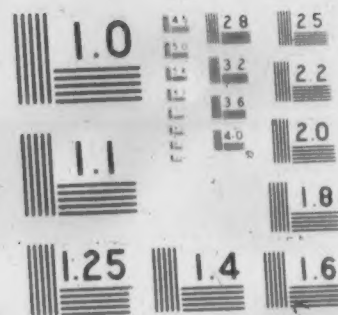


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963

TECHNICAL

TARGET

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

56

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 56

TEXAS

First Cavalry,
State Troops

through

Twelfth Cavalry
(Parson's Mounted
Volunteers, Fourth
Dragoons)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but registers, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereafter by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

1-10-3-1

Col. Signal W. Jones.

{ Stidham, B. M. Col.
Coleman, J. G. Maj.

Smith, L. W. Surg.

Blakey, J. O. ady.

Overton, J. F. de g. m.

{ Dixon, W. A. S.

{ Overton, Saml. A. S.

Roady, U. V. - Capt. Co. (1)

C. A. 1st Texas Cavalry
State Troops.

1 - 104 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 1

Capt. W. J. Reedy*

Maybill, G. B. ... 1.11

Holloway, J. T. ... 2 "

Wheeler, W. W. ... 2..

✓

2 Lists
Index

C. B. P. 12500 / Carney
State Troops

Capt. Geo. G. Higginbotham

Swanson, J. M.	1	} See Returns
Hagood, W. A.	2	
Deabrough, W.	2	

Indexed
2 Lists

Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry
State Troops.

Reported as Co. H on Regt. records.

Capt. Jas. A. Wooten^x

Higgins Col. 4. 4. ... C.
Adkinson. D. M. ... 1.
H. ... 11th A. ...
H. ... 11th ... 2.

1-1072-1

Index
1 List

C. C. F. ~~Fire~~ ~~Company~~
State Troops.

Capt. Wm H White^x

Dellos, Geo. S. 1.

Varnadore, J. C. 2.

Engle, W. D. 2.

✓

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Inde

No 2. 1st Series Census
State Troops

1-1042-1

Capt J. H. Ewing.

Robinson, L. J.	1	} See Returns.
Duke, W. G.	2	
Blahoy, G. W.	2	

no records
See Rgt Return
Nov 1863
Indexed

C. C. 1st Army Cavalry
State Troops.

1-104 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1

Capt. ^(or John) Jos. P. Arthur -
P. A. Arthur -

Garrett, W. E. 1. } See
Matthews, P. H. 2. } in
Copeland, J. T. 3. } records



2 indexed
disg

Co. F. 1st Iowa Cavalry
State Troops.

1-104 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1

Capt. Caspar McBride.

Hobb, G. 1.

Sullivan, A. P. 2.

Hells, T. G. 2.

Returned
List

Co. G. 1st Maine Cavalry

State Troops

Enrolled Jan. 28/64

~~to which transfer was made~~

Capt. A. A. Thompson.

2. Lt. Ira Johnson.

" Joseph Warborough.

Note. Capt. A. A. Thompson org^d a Co.
in C S service from State Troops
Feb. 5/64 which was afterwards
assigned as Co. "H", 13th Tex. Inf.

~~to which transfer was made~~

Enrolled
13
13
13

~~to which transfer was made~~

~~to which transfer was made~~

~~to which transfer was made~~

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

1 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50208359

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Reg't

2nd Texas State

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

referred to in the
above report as being
the same as the
one in the
report of the
regimental return
for the month of
the year 1863
and the same as the
one in the
report of the
regimental return
for the month of
the year 1863
and the same as the
one in the
report of the
regimental return
for the month of
the year 1863

10.10

50 00259

11.10

distances

✓

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208193	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate
1 Co. Tex. (State Troops)
Capt G. G. Hugginbotham & Co
B.

Muster Roll

of Capt. Hugginbotham
Co. (B) 1st Reg. Tex. (State Troops)
for Aug 1864 to Oct 15 1864

shows station.

not stated

Received

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208194	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 1 Regiment Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 5, 1863 to Feb 1864*

shows station of company,

at Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A: 1st Texas Mtd Rifles

also called 1st Tex. Cav.

(2 mod organization)

Fry, James H. C.

Mc Kee, Reuben W. - 1.

Thomas, DeWitt C. - 2

Stone, Geo. B. 2.

2 d. 2

Co. B. 1st Texas Mt & Rifles.

March 1862

Fort Smith, Arkansas

* Pitts. Wm A. 10.

Waxee Wm A. 1.

Boone, Clement R. 2.

Benton, Ben. E. 2.

1000

1000

Co. C. 1st Texas Mtd. Rifles.

141 Co. C. 2nd Battⁿ Cad.

142 Co. C. 1st Regt. Cav.

Barry, James B. ... C. 1st Regt. Cav. 2

Coult, Francis H. ... 1.

Price, James H. ... 2.

Bushong, Geo. E. ... 2. C.

—
—

Co. D. 1st Texas Mt^d Rifles

*Tobin, Wm H. . . . 1.

Ragsdale, Saml H. . . 1.

Cotton, Robert . . . 2.

Lambert, Will R. . . 2

James H. . . . 1

1

Co. C. 1st Texas Mtd Rifles

12 Mo. 1862

* Nelson, Governor H. C.

Stevens, Edward A. 1.

Baylor, Wm. D. 2.

Wileon, James 2.

1862

1862

Co. F. 1st Texas Mt. Rifles

also called 1st Tex. Cav.

1st Co. 1st Tex. Cav.

1st Co. 1st Tex. Cav.

*Davidson, Sidney A. --- C.

*Hugheault, Matthew J. --- 1.

*Bigham, Jas. S. --- 2.

*Bell, James D. --- 2.

Myers Robt A. --- C.

Index
1st Co. 1st Tex. Cav.

Co. H. 1st Texas Mt. Rifles.

Frost, Phos: C. C.

Hornsley, James M. - I.C.

Goodrich, Levi W. 2.1.

Frost, Inv. M -- 2.

Price: Leonardas -- 2.

Tuggle, Ransom - Story.

Chadwick

Co. H. 1st Texas Mtd Rifles

Regiment (C.B. Morgan Bn. Co.)
(originally C. B. Morgan Bn. Co.)

*Bogges, Milton M. --- C.

M^r Farland, James D. --- 1st Lt.

Bromley, Jno. W. --- 2.

Latham, Abijah B. --- 2.

Adams, James R. --- 1.

~~Brown, Jno. F. --- 2.~~

~~Warner, Joseph H. --- 2.~~

Hogg, R. H. R. --- Surg.

Most of the above were sent to the
mustard in for 3rd of the war in
Case Bogges was sent to the mustard
to 13th of the war in the mustard
to 13th of the war in the mustard

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
Sundred

Co. I, 1st Texas
Mounted Rifles,

* Ashby, Travis Hill, C.
 Weeks, Benj. F. 1st Co. to C
 Ballzell, Wm. H. --- 2.
 Grundy, Jas. P. --- 2nd Co. to C, for better
 Harrison, Robt. B. Surg.

Sum of the money
 paid to the soldiers
 of the 1st Texas
 Mounted Rifles
 for the month of
 June 1862

300 1/2

Co. I. 1st Texas Cavalry.

[Faint, illegible text]

*Webb, Milton -- C.
Stewart, Joseph S. -- 1.
Holmes, Geo. T. -- 2.
*Heron, Solomon C. 2. 1. C.
*Harris, James N. -- C. *[illegible]*
Collins, A. L. -- 2. 1.
*Ashcroft, W. H. -- 2. 2.
Collins, Young(?) -- 2.
Rutherford, Griffin -- 2.

[Faint, illegible text]

Co. K. 1st Texas Mtd Rifles

14 Co. 8th 1st Mtd. Cav.

1st 1st Mtd. Cav.

* Webb, Milton - S. C.

Stewart, Joseph S. - 1.

Holmes, Geo. T. - 2.

Geron Solomon C. - 2 to 121 Co. D 8th Cav.

3-22-07
7

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203580	20	
2	3581	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

1st Reg't

Tex (ar)

Also known as 1 Reg't Texas Mtd Rifleman
Field and Staff Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION LISTED ABOVE.

for

Aug 1 - 1862

shows station of Field and Staff.

1st Reg't Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(14.11)

Copy

Field & Staff, ^x / Reg't McCulloch's

Field and Staff Myster Roll
 also known as Sgt. Per's Myster Roll
 the organization named above.

1862

shows station of Field and Staff. *

REF ID: A66116

(14.5b)

2
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

1. (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204361	20
2	4362	21
3	4363	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate)

1861

Reg't. 1st Collochy's

Also known as 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1861

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
2nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
3rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
4th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
5th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
6th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
7th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
8th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
9th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
10th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
11th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
12th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
13th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
14th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
15th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
16th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
17th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
18th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
19th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
20th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
21st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
22nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
23rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
24th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
25th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
26th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
27th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
28th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
29th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
30th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
31st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
32nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
33rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
34th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
35th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
36th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
37th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
38th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
39th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
40th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
41st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
42nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
43rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
44th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
45th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
46th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
47th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
48th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
49th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
50th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
51st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
52nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
53rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
54th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
55th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
56th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
57th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
58th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
59th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
60th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
61st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
62nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
63rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
64th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
65th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
66th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
67th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
68th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
69th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
70th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
71st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
72nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
73rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
74th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
75th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
76th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
77th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
78th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
79th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
80th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
81st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
82nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
83rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
84th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
85th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
86th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
87th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
88th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
89th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
90th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
91st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
92nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
93rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
94th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
95th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
96th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
97th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
98th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
99th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen
100th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Wild Riflemen*

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't (McCulloch's) Tex. Cav.

Also known as 1 Reg't Texas Mtd Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Colorado Texas

except as follows: Co. 11 & 12 at Camp

Donato Tex. Co. 6 at Camp

Cooper Tex. Co. 10 & 11 at Ft

Lebanon Tex. Co. 8 & 9 at Ft

at Camp Jackson Tex. Co. 4 at Ft. Philadel

Stell Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

J. H. Brown

(111)

(Confederate.)

X
1 Reg't (Infantry) Tex Cav

(Also known as 1 Reg't Texas Mtd Riflemen)

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept 1861.

Dated Nov 18 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Fisher, Texas

except as follows: 1st & 2nd Reg'ts

Companies 1st & 2nd Reg'ts

1st & 2nd Reg'ts

1st & 2nd Reg'ts

1st & 2nd Reg'ts

1st & 2nd Reg'ts

RECORD OF THE

1st & 2nd Reg'ts

3
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203582	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate

Co. H, 1 Reg't Tex. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain James A. Gray
Company in the 1 Regiment
of Texas

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by L. Pope Master

from the 22 day of April 1861
for the term of 12 months

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I Certify on Honor that I have carefully examined the names of the men in the Muster Roll their names and equipment and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from the 22 day of April 1861
Capt. J. A. Gray
Do April 22nd 1861
San Antonio, Tex

General N. G. ...

W. H. ...

✓ 4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. **B**, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203583	20	
2	3584	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Reg't Iowa Lancers

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Michael Little*
Company in the 1st Regiment (Brigade)
of *the 1st*

Volunteers, commanded by *Capt. Michael Little*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, *March 26* 1861, *April 1* 1861.

For this Muster for the term of *one year*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the names of the men on this Roll, their
names and signatures, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

one year

from this *26th* day of *March* 1861.

Capt. Michael Little
Date *April 1* 1861
Signed *Michael Little*

General Notes

(phone)

1861

(Confederate.)

Co *D.*, 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Decr 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Chas. Colorado. Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. **C**, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20203585	20
2	3586	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. A,

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment

(Bride)

Volunteers commanded by Co.

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army under the Provisional Act of Congress passed

February 1861

from the

date of this Muster Roll

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are on this Roll their
names and signatures and I accept them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12

from this

1861

Date

Station

General Notation

(566)

Copyist

Confederate *(McCulloch's)*
Co. *(2)* 1 Reg't *24th Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to May 31 1862.*

shows status of company.

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ad Nov 11

✓ 6
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 20, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203587	20
2	3588	21
3	3587	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. A, 1 Reg't Vol. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain William L. Davis
Company in the 1 Regiment, 1 Brigade)
of 1st Louisiana
Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. M. Davis

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by the 1st of March 1861,
from the 14 day of March 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of 12 months
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months
from this 20 day of March 1861.

at the place of Muster
Date March 20, 1861
Station Muster Officer, 1st Louisiana

General Notation.

Confederate States

(M. Carroch's)

Co. A, 1 Reg't 104. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

Filed for
Rec'd. and
Adm'd.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Rec'd. and
Adm'd.

X "Confederate.)

Co

1

(McColloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

X *for duty Capt A J Lowndes Reg't Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st & 2nd*

1861,

shows station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100 500

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. **E**, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55203570	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14			
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't *Vol. Co.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Moore*
Company in the *1* Regiment, *1* Brigade)
of *Fla. Co.*

Volunteers commanded by C. *James H. Moore*

1st. Co. 1st. Reg't

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed

February *Mar.* 1861, by *Gen. Lee*

from the *10* day of *March* 1861,

date of this Muster in the term of *12* *mo* *1861*

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the names of the men on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve *mo* *1861*

From this *10* day of *March* 1861.

Capt. James H. Moore

Date *March 10*

Station *at the 1st. Co. 1st. Reg't*

General Notation

James H. Moore

(initial)

Copyist

8
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

* CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203571
2	4307
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, / Reg't.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J*

Company in the _____ Regiment _____ (Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers commanded by _____

_____ loaded into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Proclamation of the Act of Congress passed
February _____ 1862
from the _____ 1861.

Date of this Muster _____
unless _____

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, _____, Captain _____, have carefully exam-
ined the _____ names _____ in the Roll their
homes stated _____ and I have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

from this _____ day of _____ 1861.

Date

Station

General Notation

(Main)

Copyist

✓ **CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50703572	20
2	3573	21
3	3574	22
4	3575	23
5	478178	24
6	8179	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company of the

Regiment

Brigade)

Volunteers connected with

connected into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Proclamation of the Act of Congress passed
February 1862.

from the 1st of
Date of this Muster-in Roll

Address of the

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I HEREBY ON this 1st of 1862, have examined
the names of the men of this Reg't their
papers and reports and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States.

Heard this 1st of 1862.

Done

General

(Confederate.)

Co

, 1 (McCalloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

86

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co

, 1 (McCalloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

copy 1.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (McColloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Gen. J. M. Calhoun, Sec. of War

Return

of the organization named above,

for

shows station,

Feb. 1862

of States

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept. 1861. With a
detachment of 133 men as
ordered by the Gov. of South
Carolina to the aid of
the Federal Government
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. The
detachment was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regts.
of the South Carolina
Infantry. The detachment
was ordered to march with
out arms or baggage or
making any discoveries,
except as ordered by the
Gov. of South Carolina.

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Aug. 4 (McCulloch's) Bird House.

Return

of the 31st Dec. 1891 + 1892

for the month of July 1962
show - station.

RECORD OF EVIDENCE.

to do so I am sorry
to hear you are going to
the East - I hope you will
have a very successful trip.
I am glad to hear you are
well.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)

TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203596
2 5597
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (McColloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

✓

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50203578*
2 *3577*
3 *3000*

1	<i>50203578</i>	20
2	<i>3577</i>	21
3	<i>3000</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , / Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the Regiment, Brigade)

of

Volunteers, commanded by C. F.

entered into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the day of 1861,
date of this Muster, to the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR THAT I have carefully examined
the names and names of the men in the Roll their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of 1861.

Date

Station

General Note.

(555c)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 1 (McColloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for / , 186 / ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for / ,

186 /

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)

TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203601	20
2	3602	21
3	3603	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

X

(Confederate.)

Co K, 1 (McColloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

** From the original in the National Archives
Texas*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct. 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Belknap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

(Confederate.)

Co K, 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

*Presented to the Co. by the
Major, 1st Reg't.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 20 to Dec. 31* 1861.

shows status of company.

Tested by me

Dec. 31 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co *K*, 1 (McColloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Mounted Rifle 1 Reg't Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st to April 30 1862*

shows station of company.

For

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. H. Hibbard

(642b)

Copy 11.

Co. A. 1st Texas Cavalry

Brewin Wm H.	c	c.
Bass, Chas. C	1	i.c.
Kelly, James, R.	--	2
Cunningham James	2	2.1.
Williams, Geo. E	2	2
Commons, James, D	--	2
Van Allen, George W	1	(8-1-5)
Ferguson, Joseph J	2	(8-1-5)
Debrault, Geo.		Surg.

Ad. 1 1/2

Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry.

1861

Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry
Beaumont, E. W. C. C. Pro M.
Cunningham, Harry S. 1. 1. C
Blair, Thos. A. - 2. 2. C. C. Pro M.
Patton, James A. 2. 2-1

Beaumont, E. W. C. C. Pro M.
Cunningham, Harry S. 1. 1. C
Blair, Thos. A. - 2. 2. C. C. Pro M.
Patton, James A. 2. 2-1

Index

Co. C, 1st Texas Cavalry.

For the
Co. C, 1st Texas Cavalry

Donnelly, Bartholomew C. C.

Aspinwall, Chas. A. 1.

Smith, Dennis 2.

Turner, Marcellus H. 2.

Walker, Chas. M. 2 1 Dies June 12/63

Vincent, James C. 2. 1, 1

Duckworth H. F. T. 2.

Woodleif, M. 2.

Co. D, 1st Texas Cavalry.

Borden, James C. - C. C.
Chivers, James M. - 1.
Flournoy, Rice S. 2. 1 1.
Preston, Landon C. - 2 2
Bishop, Benj. F. - 2 2

Index

Co. E. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Co. E. 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Stucken Frank, V. & C. C.

*Map, George. -- 1. 1

*Siemering, August 2 2

*Heffler, Hugo. 2 2

Heffler

Co. F. 1st Texas Cavalry

Must. & Mustered

Ware, James A. C.

Warr, Walter L. 1.

Shook, Geo. R. 2.

Murphy, Pat. F. 2.

W. H. C.

W. H. C.

Co. H. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Frost, Chas. C. - C. L. 11 11
*Hornaley, Jas. M. - 1. 1
Goodrich, Levi W. - 2. 1.
Frost, Jno. M. - 2.
*Price, Leonidas - 2 C. C.
*Tuggle, Hanson - Surg.
*Beatty, Chas. R. - 2 2
*George, Wm. H. - 2 2

Co. H. 1st Texas Cavalry.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

*Barry, James B.	C.	1	
*Combs, Francis H.	1.	C.	C.
Price, James H.	2		
*Bushong, Geo. E.	2.	C.	1.
*Wills, James E.	2		
Williams, Jno. L.	2		2
Gracey, E. A.	2		

1 vol.
Index

Co. K. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Davidson, Sidney H.	C.		
Kuykendall, Matthew J.	1		
Bigham, Jas. S.	2	11	C
Bell, James, D.	2	2	1
Myers, R. A.	C	C	
Kuykendall, Geo. R.	2	2	
Woodruff, D. H.	2		

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207118	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, /^a

Reg't

Nov 1864

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 9 406

1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Lumpkin, O'Connell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 9 A. Lumpkin, changed
from S. D. to 1st Co. 401st
Reg't. 1st Co. 401st in the
field.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207763	20
2	7764	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't (Yager) 1st Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov 3, 1863.

Dated Jan'y 7-1864.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Cedar Lake

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Camp Libbena near
Houston on the 21st Dec 1863
under order to move in the vi-
cinity of Houston arrived as far
as the first demand when orders
were received to march for Bra-
gon. arrived there on the 6th
and distanced marched 60
miles. orders were received on
the 8th to march for Gulf Breeze
where it arrived on the 11th dis-
tance 30 miles. marching back
until the 2nd inst. orders were
received to march to Cedar
Lake in the vicinity of mouth
of Brazos River (our)

The 23^d distance 25 miles
On the 24th Dec. 1863 The
Regt marched to meet the
enemy on the enemy's
and arrived at the scene
of action about 3 o'clock
P.M. remained under arms
here for a number of
hours until 10 o'clock
when our troops withdrew
arrived at camp at 3 o'clock
on the morning with 2 men
slightly wounded and
the rest of the regiment
more or less fatigued.

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't (Yagers) Tex Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

En route for Houston

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental return
from San Antonio and it was
about 12 o'clock on the 1st of
March when we received from
Genl. Magruder in the afternoon
the following order: "The 1st
Tex. Cav. is ordered to
leave San Antonio on the 1st of
March and proceed to
Houston where it is required to
remain until further orders."
Camp Houston, Texas.
The 21st of March 1863. The
march of the 1st Tex. Cav.
from San Antonio to Houston
was made in the following
order: The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.
The march was made in the
following order: The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.
The march was made in the
following order: The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.

Det. J. B. C.

The 20th Nov 1803. A.D.
Tance March one hun-
dred & twenty seven.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207119	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Co. C, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Army, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* 1864,

shows station of company.

Camp 2. Johnston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. **C**, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207121	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson - Texas

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207122	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above.

for 1864,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. **E**, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207123	29	
2	7765	31	
3		33	
4		35	
5		37	
6		39	
7		41	
8		43	
9		45	
10		47	
11		49	
12		51	
13		53	
14		55	
15		57	
16		59	
17		61	
18		63	
19		65	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Reg't (Heavy) Cavalry

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of company.

Company Headquarters
at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF 1862

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207124	20
2	2125	21
3	7126	22
4	2127	23
5	2128	24
6	7129	25
7	5130	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co., 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 ?

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF PAYING

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for () 186 2

shows station of company.

()

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF TAININ

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207131	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*,

Shows station of company,

Camp Sidney Johnston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Dinsell

10
K
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50207132*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864,

shows station of company,

Camp L. Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O Johnson

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50207133

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Leany, Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, -

for

Jan & Feb.

186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Sidney Johnston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Russell

Copyd.

Co. A. 1st Battalion Texas State Troops.

Co. orgd. Aug 5/63
Dism. and July 12/63 for 1 mo.

Raguet. Condy - C.
* Garrett. Lon A. - 1
* Wade J. E. - 2
Weaver. W. H. - 2

~~12~~

Names of members of this Co
are borne on the back of
Payroll of 405 ⁹² which
may assist in determining
names as noted on back as
indicated.

- 57 -

C. B. 1st (Bath) Co.

Texas State Troops

Orgd Aug. 17/03.

* Mallou. Leo H. - 1

* Oliphant Robt. - 2

4 men reported transfd to Co. "C"

Sept. 1/03.

Names of members of Co. "C"
appear on back of Pay Roll
of the Co. on file.

1 roll
indexed

Co. C. 1st Texas Cavalry

Texas State Troops

Orgd Sept. 8/63

Reinforced J.P. - 4
Harris. B.B. - 1
Lout. M.V. - 2

Names of Members of Co. A appear
on back of Pay Roll on file.

1 roll

See also back of Pay Roll of Co. B
for addl names of members
of the Co

Co. D) 1st Cavalry

Texas State Troops.

* Blocker. W. P. - Cpr (11043-5)
- Paterson Wm - 1
* Motley. R. H. - 2
* Lutte. W. A. - 2

Note This was evidently ~~as~~ as
other Cos. are identified by Co
letters A to H, except D

Add names of members of this
Co. are shown on back of
Roll

Indexed
Roll

Texas State Troops.

* Jennings. Troop - 2

* Williams. P. K. - 2

Names of members of Co. "A"
appear on back of Pay Roll
on file

Indexed
and
L

Texas State Troops

* Chilcote. C.C. - 24

* Blalock. R.N. - 2

Indexed
Roll

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.

(STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209570	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K 1st Battalion Cavalry
Confederate States Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3, 1864

shows station of company,

at Camp near Dayton
Confederate States Army

RECORD OF EVENTS

Mr. A. J. ... S ...
 Mr. W. D. ... A.S.
 Mr. Geo. H. ... A.S. ...
 Mr. C. ... A.S.
 Mr. ... A.S.
 Mr. Jno. A. ... A.S. ...
 Mr. Thos. D. ... A.C.S.
 Mr. Geo. E. ... 2.g.m.
 Mr. Jno. M. ... a.g.m.
 Mr. D. ... A.S.
 Mr. Thos. D. ... A.S.
 Mr. Jno. A. ... A.S.
 Mr. Jno. E. ... A.S.
 Mr. W. G. ... A.S.

Co. A. 2 Tex. Cav.
or 1st & 2nd Regts.

*Hardeman, Peter --- C.
*Aycock, Jno. T. --- 1. C. Rang 3. 3.
*Glenn, Marshall --- 2. 1. C.
Hunter, Malcom K. --- 2. 1.
Hubert H. C. --- 2.
*Ezell, Wm. H. --- 2.
Taylor, William --- 2.
Vade, Charles A. --- Surg.

Co. B 2 Tex. Cav.

Pyron, Chas, L, --- C. 70 m. 100

* Lett. Will. G. --- I.C.

Poor David M. --- 2/1. C.

Reeves, Mrs. D. ... 2

*Durand, 11th C. - 2.1.

Hogan, Joseph L. 2.

Robertson, Frank W. 2.

Johnson (C. E.) 2.

1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
25

Co. C, 2 Tex. Cav.

*Adams, Wm C. . . . C.
*Ellis, Geo. C. . . . 1.
*Gibbons, Emory. . . 2.
Ingram, Geo. M. . . . 2.
*Reed, James H. . . C.
Harper, Madison M. . . 1.
*McNamara, John . . 2.
*Robinson, James A. . 2. 1.
*Adams, M. W. . . . 2.
Downs, E. M. . . . act. 3. 1.
Hargis, Tom H. . . . 2.

Co. D, 2 Tex. Cav.

1860-1861 Co. D
on Regt. Roster of the 2nd Tex. Cav.

*Walker, James - C. to May
Lattimer, Daniel D. 1. to July 21
Mays, Reuben E. --- 2. to Aug. 1
White, Wm. P. --- 2.
Pulliam, Jno. K. --- 1.
Stroud, Jesse E. --- 2.
*Patrick, Geo. L. --- C.
*Lockett, D. A. --- 1.
*May, Jno. F. --- 2.
*Brown, H. W. --- 2.

Co. E, 2 Tex. Cav.

* Stafford Isaac C. --- C. ---

Wilson, Richard B. --- 1.

Lloyd, Wm H. --- 2.

Lovelace, Wm H. --- 2.

* Edwards, Wm --- C.

* Waller, Samuel D. --- 1.

* Miller, Thos H. --- 2.

* Ayres, J. R. --- 2.

Wilson, James --- 2.

Adams, J. M. --- 2.

So. E. 2^d Texas (County)

Richardson. Samuel J. ... C.
Ragdale. Thos. B. ... 1
Holcombe. John J. ... 2
Clarke. Isaac W. ... 2
McBain. W. J. ... Surgeon
Smith. Nathan A. ... 2
Bayless. Laban R. ... 2.
Watt. Wm. ... act. A.S.

Became Richardson Co. Texas County
- unattached ^{at Co. J. Montgomery, Tex. Co.} with which all
sub rolls are filed

4 rolls
indexed

Tobin

2^d Co. 7 2 Tex. Cav.

Tobin, Wm. G. C.

Coe, Phillip --- 1.

*Hudson, Russell W. - 2-1.

Keir, Henry --- 2.

Smart, W. T. C. ... 2.

Co org^d Sept 27 - 2
composed partially of newly
enlisted men with some
transfers from other Co's

Smart

Trained

was united to
Co. G. 2 Tex, Cav.

*Arvan, Mal. . . . C.
*Dallou, Dehorn B. . . 1.
Timon ^{ugh.} ~~Robert~~ . . . 2.
Kennon, Richard . . Surg.
*Aikens Chas. E. . . 2, C.
Kehr, Chas. J. . . 1.
M^o Manus. V. Jasper . . 2.
Collings, Robert . . 2.
M^o Cartrey, Joseph . . 2.

10 men from 12. Co. 2nd Tex. Cav.
transferred to 2^d Co. 8 Sept 27/61

1
3
2
2

Co. H. 2 Tex, Cav.

Hamner, H. A. . . . C.
Baylor, Geo. W. . . . 1. 1. 10ff
Hagler, Geo. W. . . . 2. 1.
Roark, James M. . . 2. C.
Wallace, Geo. A. . . . 2. 1. 17
Richard, Thos, J. . . 1. 1. 1. 23
Haley, James . . . 2. 1. 1. 23
Teris, Geo. . . . 2. 1.
Wallace, W. E. . . . 2.
Karron, Travis . . . 2.

4 men mustered in Sep 7. 1862
to 2^d Co. F

(Received of)

Co. J. 2 Tex. Cav.

* Littleton, John --- C, 1st June 67
Bass, Chas. C. --- 1, 4 Sept. 60
Paschal, Jno. H. --- 2, 1st June 62
* Spencer, Wm. A. --- 2, 1st C. 1st June
Cook, Lazarus D. --- 2, 1st June 62
Thompson, Wm. B. --- a. 3. "
* Bonville, Chas. L. --- 1, C.
* Martin, Wm. O. --- 2, 1.
* Jones, Stephen W. --- 2.

Co. *K* 2 Tex, Cav.

*Donelson, John - - C. 100, 101

M^{rs} Rae, Colin D. 100-417

Williams, Robert 2.1. 1863

Doran, Geo H. - A.S.: 1. 1. 1904

^x ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸ ⁹ ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶

*Walker. Z. S. (H. & L. Smith) 2. C.

Crouch. W. F. . . . 2.1.

Bennett, L. C. . . . 2.

Hardin B. C. ... 2.

6 men have left from the ...

25 Co. T Sept 27 1877

Mastin, Thos. J. --- 5
 Switting, Jack W. --- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 John, Thomas --- 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
 King, Joseph A. --- 2
 King, Geo. N. --- 2
 Jackson, J. J. --- 2, Dis June 8/62

James H. ...
 ...
 ...

4 to 10
 1 cup
 1 pint

Arizona Rangers"
Attached to 2 Tex, Cav.

* Frazer, Geo. M. ---	Co to Major	Sargent's Battalion
* Hunter, Sherod ---	1. to Capt.	
Bushick, Frank ---	2	
Simmons, Al ---	2.	

see Capt. O'Quinn's Report. Battle
of ...

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217205
2	7200
3	7207
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Also Known as 2 Reg't Texas Mt'd Rifles

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 4 1862

1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 7th to 16th June 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Vermejo, N.M., D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was ordered to the
line of the Rio Grande between
the 7th and 16th June with the
following officers and men. The
officers were: Major,
Lieut. Col. George S. Patton, Jr.
Major and Lieut. Col. William
of the field & staff mounted.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Sidney Johnson M. L. Gordon, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was discontinued
Feb. 8 1864.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50220741	20
2	0742	21
3	0743	22
4	0744	23
5	0745	24
6	0746	25
7	0747	26
8	0748	27
9	0749	28
10	0750	29
11	0751	30
12	0752	31
13	0753	32
14	0754	33
15	0755	34
16	0756	35
17	0757	36
18	9359	37
19	9360	38

See also

(Confederate.)

2. Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Co. 1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps
Co. 2nd Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps
Co. 3rd Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Reg't.

Texas Co.

• Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 186*7*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

at Fort...

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Reg't

1st Mass Heavy

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp ...
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Reg't

1st Regt Calvary

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

2 Reg'l Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wichita

except as follows:

Col. In 1st Artillery Detachment
at Fort Smith

1st Artillery Detachment

1st Artillery Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

(Confederate.)

2. Reg'l Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greensboro, N.C.

except as follows:

Co. A Not listed.

" B

" C

" D

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't. *Virginia*

Regimental Return

the organization named above.

In the month of *July*, 186*2*,
last day

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Virginia

except as follows:

C. A. in 1st Reg't. Virginia

" D

" F

" G

1st Reg't. Virginia

1st Reg't.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

37 Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept 10* 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Fisher

Accepted as follows: *Col A. D. F. G.*

Adj. Gen.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept 10 to 20, 1864.

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston

except as follows: Co. A 1st Inf.

West Sub. Dist

Co. 1st Inf West Sub. Dist

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston Island

except as follows: Co. B 1st & G.

In West District

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

March

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't *1st Reg't*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186-

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

0. 1st Co. 1st Reg't
2nd Co. 1st Reg't
3rd Co. 1st Reg't
4th Co. 1st Reg't
5th Co. 1st Reg't
6th Co. 1st Reg't
7th Co. 1st Reg't
8th Co. 1st Reg't
9th Co. 1st Reg't
10th Co. 1st Reg't
11th Co. 1st Reg't
12th Co. 1st Reg't
13th Co. 1st Reg't
14th Co. 1st Reg't
15th Co. 1st Reg't
16th Co. 1st Reg't
17th Co. 1st Reg't
18th Co. 1st Reg't
19th Co. 1st Reg't
20th Co. 1st Reg't
21st Co. 1st Reg't
22nd Co. 1st Reg't
23rd Co. 1st Reg't
24th Co. 1st Reg't
25th Co. 1st Reg't
26th Co. 1st Reg't
27th Co. 1st Reg't
28th Co. 1st Reg't
29th Co. 1st Reg't
30th Co. 1st Reg't
31st Co. 1st Reg't
32nd Co. 1st Reg't
33rd Co. 1st Reg't
34th Co. 1st Reg't
35th Co. 1st Reg't
36th Co. 1st Reg't
37th Co. 1st Reg't
38th Co. 1st Reg't
39th Co. 1st Reg't
40th Co. 1st Reg't
41st Co. 1st Reg't
42nd Co. 1st Reg't
43rd Co. 1st Reg't
44th Co. 1st Reg't
45th Co. 1st Reg't
46th Co. 1st Reg't
47th Co. 1st Reg't
48th Co. 1st Reg't
49th Co. 1st Reg't
50th Co. 1st Reg't
51st Co. 1st Reg't
52nd Co. 1st Reg't
53rd Co. 1st Reg't
54th Co. 1st Reg't
55th Co. 1st Reg't
56th Co. 1st Reg't
57th Co. 1st Reg't
58th Co. 1st Reg't
59th Co. 1st Reg't
60th Co. 1st Reg't
61st Co. 1st Reg't
62nd Co. 1st Reg't
63rd Co. 1st Reg't
64th Co. 1st Reg't
65th Co. 1st Reg't
66th Co. 1st Reg't
67th Co. 1st Reg't
68th Co. 1st Reg't
69th Co. 1st Reg't
70th Co. 1st Reg't
71st Co. 1st Reg't
72nd Co. 1st Reg't
73rd Co. 1st Reg't
74th Co. 1st Reg't
75th Co. 1st Reg't
76th Co. 1st Reg't
77th Co. 1st Reg't
78th Co. 1st Reg't
79th Co. 1st Reg't
80th Co. 1st Reg't
81st Co. 1st Reg't
82nd Co. 1st Reg't
83rd Co. 1st Reg't
84th Co. 1st Reg't
85th Co. 1st Reg't
86th Co. 1st Reg't
87th Co. 1st Reg't
88th Co. 1st Reg't
89th Co. 1st Reg't
90th Co. 1st Reg't
91st Co. 1st Reg't
92nd Co. 1st Reg't
93rd Co. 1st Reg't
94th Co. 1st Reg't
95th Co. 1st Reg't
96th Co. 1st Reg't
97th Co. 1st Reg't
98th Co. 1st Reg't
99th Co. 1st Reg't
100th Co. 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *November*, 1864,
dated *Dec 7, 1864,*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at,

Galveston Texas

except as follows: *Co A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z*

In West. Sub Dist

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

, 1861,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio

except as follows:

Co. C, on Det. duty

do
do
do

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Reg't

62

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

cc

except as follows:

cc
cc
cc

RECORD OF EVENTS

cc
cc
cc

(Confederate.)

1
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

at
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

2 Regt Tex. Cav

Roster

of the organization named above.

dated not noted

, 186

REMARKS.

Row A on 12 by special
order of 1st Lt. Col. 1st
Regt. Tex. Cav.

The officers of the 2nd
Regt. Tex. Cav. 1st
the 1st Lt. Col. 1st
Regt. Tex. Cav. 1st
Regt. Tex. Cav. 1st

The officers of the 2nd
with the company since
July 13, 64

Officers of the 2nd
with the company since
July 13, 64

2nd Lt. Col. 1st

(Confederate.)

2. Regt. Ark. Inf.
also known as 2 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Muster Roll

of Lieutenant of Service Company
of 2nd Regt. Ark. Inf.
for May & June, 1863,

shows station.

W. J. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217208	20
2	7209	21
3	7210	22
4	7211	23
5	7212	24
6	7213	25
7	7214	26
8	7215	27
9	7216	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Peter Hadenmail*
Company, in the *2^d* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Texas Milit Riflemen*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John S. Ford*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisional Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by *U.S. R 2*
from the *23* day of *May* 1861.
date of this Muster in the form of *1*
unless suspended or discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *2*
months.

From this *23* day of *May* 1861.

John S. Ford
Date, *May 23* 1861

Station *Col.*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co C 1/2, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24. 1861* 1861,

shows station of company,

Donna Anne Smith
7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *21*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry. *

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1* 1862,

shows state of company.

etc etc etc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R.H.

(Confederate.)

Co A , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company A, 2nd Reg. Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 23 '0 Aug. 31* 1862.

shows station of company.

V. stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. W. Hubbard

(642b)

4 Copyd.

Confederate.

Co. 1, Reg't 1st *Volunteer*
Infantry *Mississippi*
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* 1862

shows station of company.

Company 1st Reg't 1st
Volunteer Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co C, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863* 1863,

shows station of company,

Recd. M. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

1864

shows station of company,

Camp by Camp & horse.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
mustered Feb 8.*

(Confederate.)

Co A , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Vermillion, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. M. Hibbard

(6426)

Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217217	20
2	7218	21
3	7219	22
4	7220	23
5	7221	24
6	7222	25
7	7223	26
8	7224	27
9	7225	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 2 Reg't *Mississippi*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Smith*
Company, in the *2* Regiment, *Mississippi* (Brigade)
of *Mississippi*
Volunteers, commanded by *James H. Smith*

James H. Smith entered into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed
February *1861* by *James H. Smith*
from the *1st* day of *January*, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of *12* months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipment, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *January*, 1861,

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate

Co. B, 2 Reg't Tex. Cav
* Formerly Capt. Charles W. ...
2d Reg't Tex. Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 22 to Oct 31 1861.

Shows station of company,

James M. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization for the year 1862

for

July 1st 1862

Shows status of company.

Not dated.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Remarks: - The valuation of horses and equipments are not put on this roll, from the fact that many members whose names are down, are dismounted, having lost their horses in action and other ways while in the campaign through N Mexico.

More commissioned officers will be appointed when the company is full.

Roll taken at Fort Bliss, N. M.

(102b)

W. H. J. Haines

copy

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Dated July 1st 1862.
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Texas, Cav
Also to the 1st Texas Cavalry
Part of the 1st Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the org. mentioned above.

for Sept 20 Oct 1862

shows station of company.

Wm. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

2

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Also known as Co. 2 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the term of 12 months, 1863.

shows station of company,

Recd. from the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st June 1863
thirty six men of the
Company were engaged
for the first time in a
fight with the Union
army. The Union army
was defeated and the
Union army was
driven back.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1st May 1864*

shows station of company,

Company of 1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
discontinued on 13th of it*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5227-7226</i>	20
2	<i>7228</i>	21
3	<i>7229</i>	22
4	<i>7230</i>	23
5	<i>7227</i>	24
6	<i>7231</i>	25
7	<i>7232</i>	26
8	<i>7233</i>	27
9	<i>7234</i>	28
10	<i>7235</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company in the Regiment, Brigade)

of

~~Volunteers~~ commanded by C. ,
joined into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Proviso of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the day of , 1861,
date of this Muster-in Roll, to meet
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, C. W. , of the State of , have carefully exam-
ined the names of the men named in this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of , 1861.

Date

Station

General Note

(616)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co C, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co : , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. , Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company of the Regiment, Brigade)

~~of the~~ of

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army of the Confederate States, the Act of Congress passed
February 1862, from the
of the
of the
of the

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY ON THIS DAY that I have personally examined
the roll of the Company of the Regiment, and find that the
names and positions of the men therein are correct, and
that they are all of the age and legal qualifications
to serve in the Confederate States Army.

from this

Date

State

General No.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217236	20
2	7238	21
3	7239	22
4	7240	23
5	7237	24
6	7241	25
7	7242	26
8	7243	27
9	7244	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 Reg'l Texas Cav.
Formerly Capt James Walker comp. 2 Reg'l
The 1st Texas Cavalry
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James Walker
Company in the 2 Regiment (Brigade)
of Texas Mounted Riflemen
Volunteers commanded by Col John T. Ford

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by L. Pope Walker
from the day of
date of Muster in for the term of Twelve months
unless previously discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THIS 11th day of June, 1861, that I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months.

from this 23 day of June, 1861.

Capt C. L. Sager

Date June 23, 1861

Station

General Notarized

(500)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co E 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Formerly Co E 2 Reg Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 23 to July 23, 1861.

shows station of company.

Fort Davis Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3, 1861 while in the service of the State a stampede occurred by which Brig. Gen. W. Martin

and Saml R. Deaper were killed.

Though Saml R. Deaper, W. Martin and

John assisted by a detachment

of the 12th Reg Texas Cavalry

from the same the

Camp. These men were all

on the 20th of May

Self, finding

known

found. No neither are they

W. H. H.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1861,

shows station of company,

Donna Ana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The original Roll is at Ft. Davis, Texas with the Quartermaster was at time going to the company being constantly in the field

Owing to the company being on a forced march from Fort Davis to Fort Stanton the copy of last months roll was left at Fort Davis and now made out for the month of August 1861

W. H. Camp.

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

Co ² 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

Fort Fillmore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Lattimore died of consumption July 21
1861. Lt. May & were killed by the
Apache Indian Aug. 10, 61. The party
lost all their arms, horses and equip-
ments. Lt. May & both
horses were rode by a single on the
both men and horse
fired. Also a mule belonging
to Capt Walker taken by Lt. May was
killed. Lt. Lattimore's Lt. writer and
Corp W. B. Jones were rode on
the scout per request & order of Lt.
May.

Timberton, Morse & Emmenacker
while on picket guard were attacked
by the Apache Indians Aug 29, 61 & killed
losing their horses, arms & equipments
also pistols belonging to T. Lewis, W. Fra-
ser & A. Koehler. A. B. & by accident
July 21, 1861

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 Reg'l Texas Cav. 2

from the 1st to the 2nd Reg'l Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Geo. L. Patrick's
Company in the 2 Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Mounted

Volunteers, Company of the 2nd Reg'l Texas Cav.

enrolled into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, and in the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 22, 1862, by 2 Fox Creek
from the 1st to the 2nd Reg'l Texas Cav. 1862.

late of this Muster Roll for the term of 2 years, under the
provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 22, 1862, and from the expiration of the term

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON BEHALF, That I have carefully exam-
ined the names, ages, ranks, and service on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of Two
years or during the war.

from the 1st day of July, 1862.

Geo. L. Patrick

Date Not dated

State

General Notes

The valuation of Horses and Equip-
-ments are not down in this Roll
from the fact that the men
are accounted as having lost their
property in various and other ways
while on the march and in
the various camps.

(Confederate.)

Co

2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept. 7 Oct. 1862

for

shows station of company.

Camp Walker near San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co A, 2^d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1 to June 30 1863.*

shows station of company,

Carmichaelville

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

We certify on honor that we actu-
ally owned and kept in service the
horses for which we have received
payment for the whole of the time
changed. We also certify that the
officers and pri-
vates of the Company *we*
belong, who are made up *we*
as having *actually*
owned and kept them in service for
the time *although in some*
cases they may not have been valued.
We also certify that we *stressed*
the payment of the whole *time*

D. d. Lockett

(Confederate.)

Co L, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Sidney Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
dismounted since Feb 1864.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502172+5	20
2	72+6	21
3	72+7	22
4	72+8	23
5	72+9	24
6	7250	25
7	7251	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 2 Reg'l *South Carolina*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Capt *J. B. Tupper*
Company in the *2nd* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *South Carolina*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *John S.*
Tupper, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1862, by *Senate and House*
from the *23* day of *June*, 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of *1* year,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON Oath That I have carefully exam-
ined the names whose names are borne on this Roll their
horses, and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *23* day of *June*, 1861.

Date *23* day of *June*, 1861

Station *at*

General Notation

Confederate.

Co. C, 2 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31 1861,*

shows station of company.

Camp Lee.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862*

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 25 to Mar 1*, 186*2*,

showing station of company.

See page 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. participated
in the action at
the Battle of Cross-ties
on the 1st day of
March*

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd* 186*5*.

shows station of company,

San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Company B 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st of June 1864

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217252
2	7253
3	7254
4	7255
5	7256
6	7257
7	7258
8	7259
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

A
Co. *D*, 1st Reg't *1st Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Samuel J. Richardson*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, _____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John B. Gordon*
_____ called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February _____, 1861, by _____
Section from the _____ day of _____, 1861,

date of this Muster for the term of _____
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

from this _____ day of _____, 1861.

Date _____
Station _____

General Notation _____

Wichita, Kansas, 1891
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the late
university of Kansas, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
J. H. Smith, Secretary

(Confederate.)

1st Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
the ... Co ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 2nd Co ... 1861*
the ... 1861
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. B.

(Confederate.)

Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

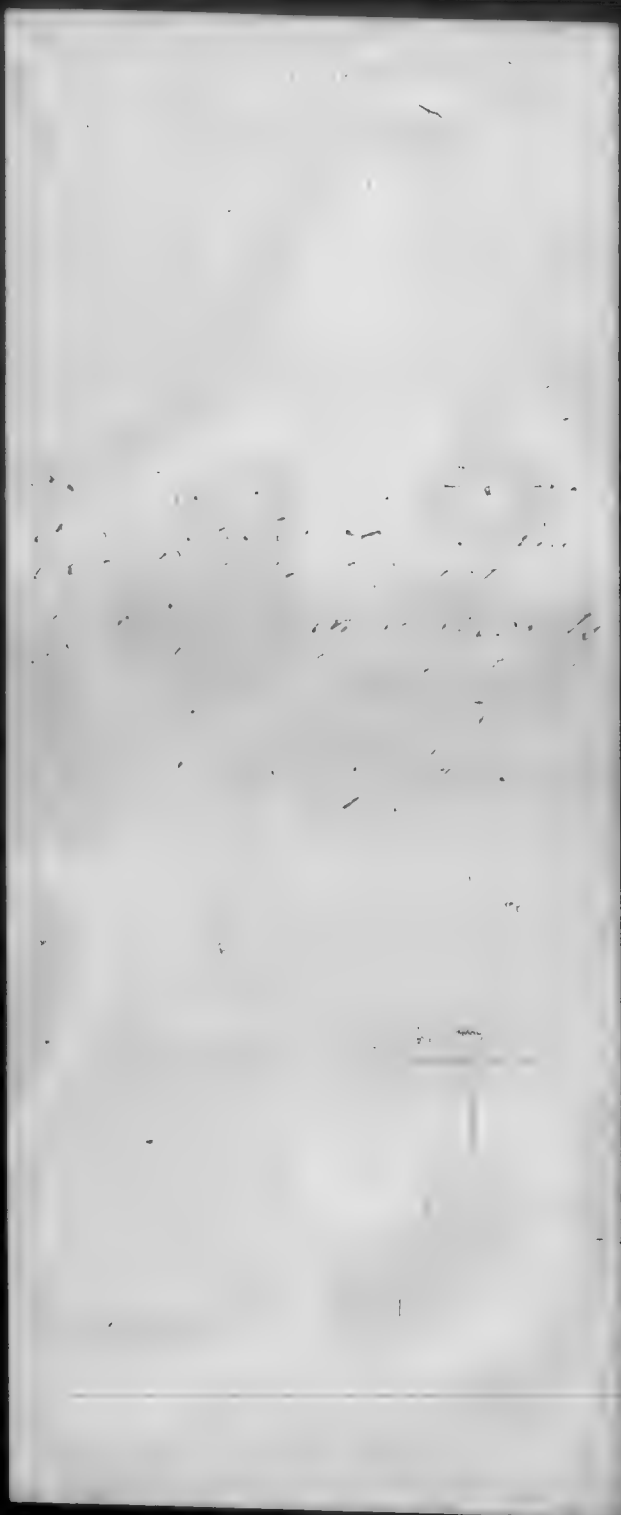
for 186

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a record of events or muster roll details.]



(Confederate.)

Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

His name is _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

505

1862.

shows station of company.

1204000000 00 1 000000

[illegible]

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and the quality of the scan.

Handwritten mark or signature at the bottom right of the page.

(Confederate.)

Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 12 1862

shows station of company.

Company 12th
Index

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 27 1863* 1863.

shows station of company.

Present

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862,

shows station of company.

1st Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF TARNIN

(Confederate.)

Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

shows station of company.

See - Service Station
Table

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See - Service Station
Table

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217240	20	
2	7242	21	100 31, 11, 12
3	7243	22	
4	7244	23	
5	7241	24	
6	7242	25	
7	7240	26	
8	7247	27	
9	7248	28	
10	7247	29	
11	7270	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. ⁶2, 2 Reg't *Tex Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. H. ...* and
Company in the *second* (Regiment, Brigade)

of *Tex. Cav.*

Volunteers commanded by Col.

J. H. ... called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army and the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by

from the 14 day of *Sept.*, 1861.

date of this Muster for the term of

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 14 day of *Sept.*, 1861.

Date

Station

General Note

(Confederate.)

Co *✓* , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Original Volume

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 14 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company.

First Regiment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Tex. Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 14 to Dec 31 1861.

shows station of company.

Fort Brown Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

10026

copy of

(Confederate.)

Co *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan^y 1st 1862

1862.

shows station of company.

Point Isabel Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861 31 1865

shows station of company.

Don Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't *22d* *Pa*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. A. H. and*
Company in the *3* Regiment. (Brigade)
of *22d* *Pa*

Volunteers commanded by C.

emerged into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by
from the *14* day of *May* 1862,
date of this Muster in the term of *6* *mo*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, J. M. Smith, Captain, 22d Pa, do hereby certify
including those whose names are in this Roll their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *6* *mo*.

Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of May 1862.

J. M. Smith

from the

14th

1862

Date

May 14 1862

Station

22d Pa

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 14, 1862 p. 30, 1862

shows station of company.

The roll is given in the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The roll is given in the
letter to the 30th
day of May 1862 when
mustered by the
company as there was
no muster roll
made or preserved by
the commanding officer.

(Confederate.)

Co. ✓, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11536* *186*
11536 *416*
shows station of company.

Remgold. D. 1882.

REF. 400510 00 1 5 P. 5 B N.

(642b)

с'оруд.

(Confederate.)

Co . / , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Lubbock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1863* 1863,

shows station of company,

Trinity, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *✓*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *✓* *1864*

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized
admitted to service in 1864*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217271	20	<i>26</i>
2	7272	21	
3	7273	22	
4	7274	23	
5	7275	24	
6	7276	25	
7	7277	26	
8	7278	27	
9	7279	28	
10	7280	29	
11	7281	30	
12	22575-8	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A , - Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Company, in the Regiment, Brigade)

of 7th Mounted Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. [unclear]

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Proclamation of the Act of Congress passed
February 1864, by
from the 23 day of May 1864,
date of this Muster for the term of 12 months
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are hereon this Roll their
horses, and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 8th day of May 1864.

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *Y*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1864*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186 _____

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF ROSTER.

(Confederate.)

Co .9 , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4 1862*.

shows station of company.

Coast Guard, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated 1st* 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. A, 2, Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

1862

Capt. J. M. Smith

1862

Camp. M. A. Smith, Tex

RECORD OF 1862

Confederate.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month ending Feb. 1862.

Shows station of company,

1st Co. 2d Reg't Tex Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the events which occurred in the company during the year 1864. The first event was the muster of the company on the 1st of January. The second event was the muster of the company on the 1st of February. The third event was the muster of the company on the 1st of March. The fourth event was the muster of the company on the 1st of April. The fifth event was the muster of the company on the 1st of May. The sixth event was the muster of the company on the 1st of June. The seventh event was the muster of the company on the 1st of July. The eighth event was the muster of the company on the 1st of August. The ninth event was the muster of the company on the 1st of September. The tenth event was the muster of the company on the 1st of October. The eleventh event was the muster of the company on the 1st of November. The twelfth event was the muster of the company on the 1st of December.

Confederate.

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of company.

Company Formation

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 9 , 2 Reg't 7. Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the 9th Co. 2nd Reg't 7th Cav

of the 9th Co. 2nd Reg't 7th Cav

Now on duty

at the 9th Co. 2nd Reg't 7th Cav

RECORD OF DUES

of the 9th Co. 2nd Reg't 7th Cav

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217282	20
2	7284	21
3	7283	22
4	7285	23
5	7286	24
6	7287	25
7	7288	26
8	7289	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co I, 2 Regt, Tex Cav.

Company Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain John Littleton
Company, in the 1st Regiment
of Texas Mounted Rifles, com-
manded by Col John S. Ford, called
into the Service of the Confederate States
in the Provisional Army under the
Provisions of the act of Congress
passed 4th March 1861 by
Gen Saml. Houston & from
the 1st day of June 1861 (date of
this muster) for the term of
twelve months unless
sooner discharged

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that this Muster
Roll exhibits the true title of
Captain John Littleton Com-
pany of Mounted Texas Rifle
men that the Remarks and
Signatures set opposite the name
of each officer and Soldier
are accurate and just, and
that I have thus duly mustered
the Company into the Service of
the Confederate States for the term
of 12 months unless sooner dischan-
ged (over)

John Littleton.
Capt Master in a officer.
June 1861

Confederate.)

Co *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 16 to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co

2 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 20, 1862.

shows station of company,

Clintonburg, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Ayres

Confederate.)

Co. J.

2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1003118610 June 20. 1862

shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1864

shows station of company.

Not Billed

RECORD OF EVENTS

S. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Co *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to June 30* 1863

shows station of company,

Not Listed

RECORD OF ENLIST.

S. B. Hyatt
Supv.

(Confederate.)
Co *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

August Aug

1863.

shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Ayers
copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 2 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

shows status of company.

Camp Sidney Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company was
disint'd Feb 8
1864

A. B. Hyde

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *R*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50217290	20
2	7291	21
3	7292	22
4	7293	23
5	7294	24
6	7295	25
7	7296	26
8	7297	27
9	7298	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 5, Reg't 1st N. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [Name] [Name]
Company in the [Name] Regiment, [Name] (Brigade)
of [Name]

Volunteers, commanded by Col [Name]

[Name] called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February [Name] 1861, by
from the [Name] day of [Name] 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of [Name]
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of [Name]

from this [Name] day of [Name] 1861.

Date

Station

General Notation

Confederate.)

Co *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Formerly Capt. John A. Gougeon's
1st Texas Mounted Rifles*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 10 1864*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co

, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Private Capt. J. H. Wilson's Co.
1st Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

shows station of company,

*1st Texas Cavalry
at Fort Worth, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Musters, Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

^x
Co / , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

For muster Capt John A. Donelson Co.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster details.]

X (Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 1863.

shows station of company.

Company A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company was organized at
Fort Worth, Texas, on June 1st, 1863.
The first muster roll was taken
on June 1st, 1863, and the
company was then mustered into
the service of the Confederate States.
The company was then mustered
into the service of the Confederate States.
The company was then mustered
into the service of the Confederate States.

Co. *(Confederate.)*, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co / , 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of Events

Co. H. 2nd

State troops

Capt. John C. Wood 70 mg Nov 25/62

" C. L. Dikeman^x 100 to Nov 25/62

(or Kinslow) E. H. ... 2. 1

Frank Martin ... 2

Hodges, J. G. ... 2.

Indexed

Co. B. 2^d Texas Cavalry
State Troops

Capt. John W Bone^x

Turner, Peter 1.

Boone, J. D. 2.

Watson, Josiah 2.

Comparison of names on rolls

Show ^{some} of the members of this

Co subsequently served

as Capt John W Bone's Co. Tex Cav.

Indexed

Co. C. 2nd Texas Cavalry

State Troops

Capt. J. M. Watson ^{Third Texas Cavalry}

Capt. H. O. Palmer. 1st Lt.

Odell, A. --- 2 ^{Days} Sept. 20/65.

Scotts, W. --- 2. 1.

Jackson. H. --- 1.

Crumby. B. C. --- 2.

Drake, M. B. --- 2.

Induced

C. D. 2nd Regt Cavalry

State Troops

Capt. Thos A. Dagley -

Landon, John ... 1.

Hefner, Wilson ... 2.

Hefner, Alex. ... 2.

Ordered

Co. E. 2^d Texas Cavalry
State Troops.

Capt. Wm. M. Patterson.

Penny. E. ... 1.

Wilson A. D. ... 2.

Miller. A. T. ... 2.

Indexed.

Co. F. 2nd Line Cavalry
State Troops

Capt. Wm. C. McKinnis to Co. K^x
Bourland's Regt
Honeycut, W. C. . . . 1.
Cor. Joseph H. . . . 2.
Padrick, C. H. . . . 2, to Co. K
Bourland's Regt

Indexed
1 mcl

Co. G. 2^d Mass Cavalry

State Troops

Capt. J. P. Gardin^r.

Black J. R. . . . 1.

Garner, S. M. . . . 2.

Cartier, J. M. . . . 2.

Inducted

Co. H. 2nd Texas Cavalry
State Troops

Capt. Wm. Quayle.

* McCants, J. 1st to Port. Co. H.
Bourland's Regt.
Wood, A. 2.
Overton, W. H. 2.

Indexed

Co. D. 2nd Texas Cavalry
State Troop

* Brannum, Merritt - C.

* Hughes, Jesse - 1.

Sparks, Francis M. - 2.

Young, Stephen, S. - 2.

Co. K. 2^d Mass Cavalry
State Troops

Capt Wm Duane

Moore, James S. . . . 1 to Capt Co. 7/8
Bourland's Regt.

Price, Eben 2.

Shaw, Robert . . . 2 to Co. H/8
Bourland's Regt.

Indy
12/27

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50222089*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Dec. 31* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Martin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222090	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	9
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 6 to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Small

✓ **CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222041	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 17 to Dec. 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company.

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50222092

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 17 to Dec. 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Wharton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

almanac

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222093	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G^c, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 12 to Dec. 31

. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp. Wharton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AS Com.

(642b)

Copy.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222094	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~F~~, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 2 to Dec 31 1862

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized 2 Sept. 1862 at
Camp Brenck. Kaufman Co. with
coming the then 130 Cavalry Co.
being in the balance of the draft
in Dallas County. That
failed & refused to come in & went
from time to time until the 1st day
of Oct. then was ordered to
the men of the second draft that
refused to report by the 13th Oct &
went to Abilene where we
reported on the 17th & on the 18th went
to camp Lane, Red River, where
we remained until the 5th Nov.
and on the morning of the 5th Nov.
we took up the line of march for
14 ser. Smith County. & on the 18th
stopped at camp Lane 4 mi. N. of
as & on the 24th took up the march
for Navasota Depot & where (over)

A. J. H. H. H. H.

we arrived on the morning of the
9 Dec. where we was dismounted
& took the cars for Houston &
from Houston to Columbia &
then by Steam to Belcher
where we arrived on the night of the
11 Dec. 1861. where we remained
until the 17 then we was ordered to
Camp Wharton. where we was
remounted & on the 23 was ordered
Church Hill Ferry on the San
Antonio River to work as
sappers and miners and on
Christmas day we heard in
hearing of a cannonading at the
mouth of Comal which we have
heard every day up to the 31 Dec -
it is very cold the wind blowing
the ice etc.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222095	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wharton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized at Camp Jarnell,
Kaufman County, on the 2 day
of Sept 1863, as part of the 13
Battalion of T. S. T. Then by
order of Genl. ...
thence to Kaufman on ...
thence, thence rejoined the 2
Regt. at Camp Tom Green
... thence by
countermand of ... to
Houston, thence to Val Verde,
thence to Camp Wharton, the
present station, Mayoria
County Dec. 31/1863. Making
the distance of 500 miles

A. P. Sumner

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
(STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55222096	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 11 to Dec 31*

1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Horton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 2 TEXAS CAVALRY
STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222027	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 2 Reg't Cavalry, Texas State Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 19 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was engaged from 19 of Sept to 10 of Nov. principally in collecting absentees of Caval Battal. and forwarding them into camp.

On the 10 of Nov the company left on the march to join Smith's (2 Cav) Regiment arrived at Tyler Tex. 19. at this place 15 men were detached with an impressment officer to impress a drove of beavers after their hunt and fell in with the rest at camp 10 mi Green. in Van Zandt Co. on Nov 24. the rest took us the line of march for the mouth of the Brazos. and arrived at that place Dec. 11. having travelled (from Donham) 525 miles. on the 18 and 19 Dec. moved to Camp Stanton

Co. A. 2^d Cavalry
Texas State Troops

Capt. Jas. T. Houston *

Hughes, Reuben 1.

McC. Duffie, J. R. 2.

Gooley, W. J. 2.

2

Noted

Co - 2^d Batta Cavalry
Texas State Troops

Capt. Jas. Hubbard - (1.10 + 2.6.)

Some of this Co. are found to
have served subsequently in
Capt. Solomon Locket's Co.
2^d Co "G" 33rd Tex. Cav

1
List
of
Soldiers

Co. — 2^d Batt Texas S.T.

Capt. T. R. Wilson.

Some of the members of the Co.
are found to have served subse-
quently in Capt T. R. Wilson's Co. Tex Cav.

1-104 $\frac{1}{2}$ -6.

Doc
104 $\frac{1}{2}$ -6

Co. - 2^d Bateria Company
Texas State Troops

Capt. James M. Nelson.

Indexed
1 List

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 2 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.
(STATE TROOPS.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50221073

2 1074

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

Confederate.

Co. A 2 Battalion Texas
State Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization for the purpose

for July 29 to 31 1864

shows station of company.

Camp Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 5th of July 1864
left camp for Houston, arriving
at the city in the evening
of the 6th. On the 7th
arrived at the camp of
Vagadoles. The camp
was then moved to
changed the time to
the 10th of July. On the 11th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 12th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 13th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 14th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 15th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 16th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 17th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 18th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 19th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 20th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 21st
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 22nd
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 23rd
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 24th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 25th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 26th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 27th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 28th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 29th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 30th
arrived at the camp of
Houston. On the 31st
arrived at the camp of
Houston.

2
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Hublands (Company.)

Co., 2 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.
(STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50221075	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

Confederate.

Capt James H. Hartsfield Co
Regt
2nd Battalion, Texas State Troops

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for 1st listed

186

shows station of company.

1st listed

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Nelson (Company.)

Co. 1, 2 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.
(STATE TROOPS.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50221076

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

✓

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Capt. Wilson

Co. , 2 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.

(STATE TROOPS.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50221077	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt Wilson & Bullbar
Texas State Troops.

Muster Roll
of the organization named
above

for not dated , 1864.

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23

I, the undersigned, Capt
Wilson & Bullbar, do hereby
certify that the above
is a true and correct copy
of the original.

W. Wilson

1651b

Copyist.

Co. A. 8 Tex. Cav.

*Winston, Thos. W. . . . C.

*Stone, A. B. . . . 1. C.

Dillard, W. W. . . . 2, Disc. May 20, 02

McKay, J. P. . . . 2, do do.

*Gause, R. B. . . . 1. C.

Alexander, J. P. . . . 2. 1.

*Caven, W. J. . . . 2.

Harwell, M. B. . . . 2.

11

B. 1 1/2

Co. B. 3 Tex. Cav.

*Cumby, Robt. H. --- C. ^{May 20/62}
 *Ector, M. D. --- 1.
 *Boggess, Jiles, S. --- 2. C. ^{May 20/62}
 Durham, B. F. --- 2.
 *Hymme, Jesse W. --- 1. C.
 *Harrison, A. C. --- 2. 1.
 *Broun, Taylor --- 2.
 Stephens Thos, S. --- 2.

This Co served from Feb 14/63
 to May 4/63 in a Battalion
 of Sharp Shooters commanded
 by Maj. Robt. M. White 6 Tex. Cav.
 ~ composed of one Co from each
 Regt. of the Texas Brig.

(No rolls as of Battn ~ see remarks
 on Apr 30/63 muster roll)

Signed _____

Co. C, 3 Tex, Cav.

* Taylor, Frank M. --- 1. C.
* Barker, J. H. --- 1. C.
Daniel F. H. --- 2. C.
Jones, Jas. A. --- 2. C.
Dillard, J. E. --- 2.
* Hermann, Geo. --- 1. C.
* Carr, Wm. H. --- 2. C.
Hood, R. L. --- 1.
Barron, S. B. --- 2.

Co. D, 3 Tex, Cav.

Hale, S. M.	C.	1
*Horton, P. J.	V.	1.
*Oxford, W. B.		2.
Merrick, C. H.		2.
Dupree, D. B.		1.
Scott, F. L.		2.
*Dabney, R. S.	C.	
*Reager, J. B.		1.
Nance, B. P.		2.
Chambers, A. J.		2.

Co. E, 3 Tex, Cav.

*Short, D. M. --- C.

*Word, P. B. --- 1. C.

Fruitt, J. H. --- 2.

Darnell, W. H. --- 2.

Grayard, J. J. --- 2.

Brown, A. W. --- 2.

*Soape, Thos, M. --- 1.

*Cartwright, A. P. --- 2.

*Boulard, W. A. --- 2.

*Holman M. S. --- 2.

Roberts, B. T. --- 2.

1. B. up
2. B. up
3. B. up

Co. 7, 3 Tex. Cav.

*Chisum, John, --- 1
Taylor, H. J. --- 1
Barfield, Thos. C. --- 2
Hardin, G. L. --- 2
Martin, E. Q. --- 2
Dunn, Rufus T. --- 1
*Terrill, S. C. --- 1
Teague, H. P. --- 2
Criswell, W. C. --- 2

11 rolls
12 up

Indexed

Co. G. 3 Tex. Cav.

* Mabry, H. P. --- C.
Durum, C. A. --- 1.
Hawkins, Chas. C. --- 2.
Alley, Dan A. --- 2. 1.
* Noble, Emerson S. --- C.
Odell, M. J. --- 1.
* Towles, Phos. J. --- 2.
Taylor, H. L. --- 2.

1/10
1/10
1/10

1/10
1/10
1/10

Co H, 3 Tex, Cav.

* Russell, Jonathan . . . C. . .
 Collins, W. L. . . . 1.
 Carrie, W. W. . . . 2.
 Boren, A. . . . 2.
 * Lee, Emma W. . . 2.C.
 * Hargrove, A. H. . . . 1.
 Hannah, W. W. . . . 2.
 Brown, Robt. J. . . . 2.
 Henderson, Frank M. . 2.
 Moon, W. M. . . . 2.

1110
 1300
 1

Co. I. 3 Tex, Cav.

Bryan, John A. --- C. 1.
*Connally, J. C. --- 1.
Logwood, T. J. --- 2.
Rutland R. P. --- 2.
Green, Wm H. --- C. 1.
*Connally, Geo. A. --- 1. C.
*Moore, Robt W. --- 2. 1.
Ingram, D. J. --- 2.
Hunt, A. G. W. --- 2.
Graham, Samuel R. - 2.
Rutland, Wm H. --- 2.
Jackson, James D. - 2.

11 men
1 Corp
2nd

Co. K 3 Tex, Cav.

Grimes, David G. --- C. 2.
Milburn, Williamson - 1.
Rowe, Stephen D. --- 2.
*Johnson, Sidney S. --- 2. C.
Logan, Wm Fletcher --- 1.
Irvine Adam C. --- 2. 1.
Noble, Frank M --- 2.
Tunnell, R. S. --- 2. 1.
Jeffries, John --- 2. 1.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'023 / 074
2	1075
3	1076
4	1077
5	1078
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the period from 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

List of battles in which the
Regt. has been engaged. But-
tle of San Antonio, 1863, in
which killed 100 men. At
San Antonio, 1863, in
which killed 100 men. At
San Antonio, 1863, in
which killed 100 men.

The Regt. has been engaged
and efficient in all the
in the service of the
facing the enemy. At
San Antonio, 1863, in
which killed 100 men.

The Regt. has been engaged
in the service of the
facing the enemy. At
San Antonio, 1863, in
which killed 100 men.

on the 27 Dec 1861 I
called & commenced with
the Steamship at Oak-
land. I was 2 days over
the Battle of Thompsons
Station. I was 5 days over
the Battle of Thompsons
& the

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Texas Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from Dec 1861*

shows station of Field and Staff.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

'Confederate.'

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 1864

at *Fort Worth* station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

0

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 1863* 186 *3*

shows station of Field and Staff.

From 1000 to 1000

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231212	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Regt. ...

of the organization named above,

for Third Quarter, 1862,
dated Sept. 1, 1862,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	1079	20
2		1080	21
3		1081	22
4		1082	23
5		1083	24
6		1084	25
7		1085	26
8		1086	27
9		1087	28
10		1088	29
11		1089	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st 1861.

shows station of company,

W. A. A. A. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. (), 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~March 1864~~ 1864.

shows station of company.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1862* . 1862 .

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll
for the month of May 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862*

shows station of company.

Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp No. 1000.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1864. The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army at Camp No. 1000, Texas. The company was assigned to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Co. J, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~March~~ 186.

shows station of company,

~~March 186~~

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May* *1864*

shows station of company.

See also

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1864* 186*4*

shows station of company,

at Fort Worth Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. () , . . . Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1861.

Shows station of company.

1st Lt.
2nd Lt.
3rd Lt.
4th Lt.
5th Lt.
6th Lt.
7th Lt.
8th Lt.
9th Lt.
10th Lt.
11th Lt.
12th Lt.
13th Lt.
14th Lt.
15th Lt.
16th Lt.
17th Lt.
18th Lt.
19th Lt.
20th Lt.
21st Lt.
22nd Lt.
23rd Lt.
24th Lt.
25th Lt.
26th Lt.
27th Lt.
28th Lt.
29th Lt.
30th Lt.
31st Lt.
32nd Lt.
33rd Lt.
34th Lt.
35th Lt.
36th Lt.
37th Lt.
38th Lt.
39th Lt.
40th Lt.
41st Lt.
42nd Lt.
43rd Lt.
44th Lt.
45th Lt.
46th Lt.
47th Lt.
48th Lt.
49th Lt.
50th Lt.
51st Lt.
52nd Lt.
53rd Lt.
54th Lt.
55th Lt.
56th Lt.
57th Lt.
58th Lt.
59th Lt.
60th Lt.
61st Lt.
62nd Lt.
63rd Lt.
64th Lt.
65th Lt.
66th Lt.
67th Lt.
68th Lt.
69th Lt.
70th Lt.
71st Lt.
72nd Lt.
73rd Lt.
74th Lt.
75th Lt.
76th Lt.
77th Lt.
78th Lt.
79th Lt.
80th Lt.
81st Lt.
82nd Lt.
83rd Lt.
84th Lt.
85th Lt.
86th Lt.
87th Lt.
88th Lt.
89th Lt.
90th Lt.
91st Lt.
92nd Lt.
93rd Lt.
94th Lt.
95th Lt.
96th Lt.
97th Lt.
98th Lt.
99th Lt.
100th Lt.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231090	20
2	1091	21
3	1092	22
4	1093	23
5	1094	24
6	1095	25
7	1096	26
8	1097	27
9	1098	28
10	1099	29
11	1100	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. ⁷₂, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

shows station of company.

Company 5, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely detailing company events and movements.]

Confederate.

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry

1862

Shows the

Record of Events

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 1862*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized at Austin, Texas, on September 10, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. The company was commanded by Captain [illegible] and was composed of men from various parts of Texas. The company was engaged in several battles, including the Battle of [illegible] and the Battle of [illegible]. The company was discharged on [illegible] and the men were sent home.

Confederate.

Co. 4, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1863*

shows ~~status~~ of company.

Wm. S. Sumner

RECORD OF EARNINGS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Company C, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF SERVICE

Company C, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized at Austin, Texas, on March 1st, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States. The company was commanded by Captain [illegible] and was composed of men from various parts of Texas. The company was engaged in several battles, including the Battle of [illegible] and the Battle of [illegible]. The company was mustered out of service on [illegible] 1862.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* . 186*2*

shows station of company,

Company 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1863

1863

shows station of company.

Co. C, 3rd Reg. Tex. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Baker

Confederate.

Co. 2, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

1862

shows station of company.

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 3, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec & June 1864

shows station of company,

St. Louis Ferry, Chalalisco
River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the retreat from
Baton Rouge the Company
has been in forty three days
in march.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231001	20
2	1102	21
3	1103	22
4	1104	23
5	1105	24
6	1106	25
7	1107	26
8	1108	27
9	1109	28
10	1110	29
11	1111	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. ⁷6, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

also known as South Hanes Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861

1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Co. C, 3rd Regt. Texas Cavalry
1st Div. 1st Army Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

100 & 1000 1867

shows station of company.

Co. C, 3rd Regt. Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Decatur, Miss.

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

of company to Captain
Richard H. Hargrave, with
which he was attached from
March 29, 1862, to April 1,
1862, when he was transferred to
Company C, which has since been
discontinued.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862

1862

shows station of company,

North 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

V

1862

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

512

Shaw & Co. 1862.

shows station of company.

every day this

RECORD OF LESIONS

[illegible]

Liberty Copy 1

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January, 1865

shows station of company,

at Camp, 1st Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

near Spring Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company on the 11th
at Spring Hill. There
was a fight in which
private C. C. D. and
privately wounded, Capt
A. H. was severely
wounded & killed.
Spring Hill, Texas.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June 1863.*

shows station of company,

at Station Depot

RECORD OF TEXAS.

(1111) 1064
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

shows station of company,

at Camp Milledge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000-2026

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct. 1863.*

shows station of company.

Head Quarters 3rd Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Misses

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1864.

shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231112	20
2	1113	21
3	1114	22
4	1115	23
5	1116	24
6	1117	25
7	1118	26
8	1119	27
9	1120	28
10	1121	29
11	1122	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

~~Company Muster Roll~~
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company

Company

RECORD OF DEATHS

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May to June*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Successors

from June 20, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arrived with the
company at Corinth
May 27, 28 men in
company. Killed
2 wounded recovering*

Confederate.

Co. ^A, 3 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for

July 1864

1864.

shows station of company.

*Camp near Sault Ste
Marie*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*⁹, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 3 Oct* 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle at
Sicka Miss 19 Sept 1862
also at Corinth 24, 25
Oct 1862*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863.

shows station of company.

near Springville.
Dec 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Neil Henry

(6626)

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

Co. A⁹, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 11th 1863*

shows station of company.

*from 4th
Apr 30*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Engaged at Thompsons
station on 3rd March
1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L⁹*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

shows station of company.

*Camp at Bolton's Station
June 30, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Bolson's
left on the 17th May
near the Mississippi
near Gen. Lee*

W. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*⁽¹⁾, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 (1862)* 1862,

shows station of company,

*In the field
August 21*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 8 Oct. 1865*

shows station of company,

*In the Field
Oct. 31.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. K. King

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*In the Field
June 25, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Nevins

(6621.)

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*⁽¹⁾, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *not dated* . 186 .

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231123	20
2	1124	21
3	1125	22
4	1126	23
5	1127	24
6	1128	25
7	1129	26
8	1130	27
9	1131	28
10	1132	29
11	1133	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 15 to Aug 31 . 1861,
not stated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 2nd June 1862

shows station of company.

Camp near Piceville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle fight near Corinth
May 29th Three lieuts. and
twelve privates pres-
ent. Two privates
wounded. One has died
since of his wounds

L. B. Smith

Confederate.

Co. E , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated August 31 1862

shows station of company.

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. Barton

(6421)

Copyd.

Confederate.

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1862

shows status of company.

Gen. A. J. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 1862
1st Co. E. 3rd Reg. Tex. Cav.
at Fort Smith, Ark.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS

Frank

Confederate.

Co. E , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1863

shows station of company,

Spring Hill, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Gordon

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March 1862

1862

shows station of company

1st Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

shows station of company.

2 725

RECORD OF EARNINGS

(Confederate.)

Co E, 3 Regt Tex. Cav.

Muster Roll

Co E 3 Regt Tex. Cav.

for not dated

186

shows station.

not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Barton

65116

copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231134	20
2	1135	21
3	1136	22
4	1137	23
5	1138	24
6	1139	25
7	1140	26
8	1141	27
9	1142	28
10	1143	29
11	1144	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1864* 1864

shows station of company.

Company F, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fort Harrison, Tex.
May 1st and arrived
at *Fort Harrison* May 2nd
at *Fort Harrison*.
Remained in front of
the enemy until May 3rd, when
we took an engagement
with the enemy losing
5 men from the 1st day,
continued fighting with
the enemy from that time
to the present time. We
are *short* of *ammunition* & *food*
supplies. We have had to
fight *for* *our* *possession* *of* *the* *place*
since the 1st day.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Alfred Brown, Capt when Chisum Co of
South Kansas, Texas.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 13, 1861 to* . 186 .
March 1862

shows station of company,

March 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Capt Lham Chisum Co.

Saxanna: Tex Regt mid vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864* 1864

shows station of company,

Wichita Falls

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to June 1*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company (A) 3rd Texas
Co. was engaged in
a skirmish on the 24th
May and had one private
killed and two wounded.
Company numbering in
private.*

(Confederate)
Co. *cf*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July 1st to 31st 1863*

shows station of company.

Stationed at...

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st 1st 1st 1st 1st* 186

shows station of company,

West A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the
Battle of Bull Run*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

Wm. L. Longfield, Com.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 1862

shows station of company.

Company A

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1864

1864

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 1862* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Confederate Army

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231145	20
2	1146	21
3	1147	22
4	1148	23
5	1149	24
6	1150	25
7	1151	26
8	1152	27
9	1153	28
10	1154	29
11	1155	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*^x, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 2 1867*

shows station of company,

1st 1st

RECORD OF RANK.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1st 1867* 1867,

shows station of company.

Company Hoggatt, U.S.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1st 1862*

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll, Texas.

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

*On Dec 1st the 1st of May
at 10 o'clock a.m. the
company of the 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry
was mustered at the
camp of the 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry
at the camp of the 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July 1st 1864

1864

shows station of company.

1st Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862*

shows station of company,

Co. G, 3rd Reg. Tex. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1862
Co. G, 3rd Reg. Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1. 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company.

Not listed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1863.

shows station of company.

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

SHOWS - A -

RECORD OF EARNINGS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year 1864.

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231157	20
2	1158	21
3	1159	22
4	1160	23
5	1161	24
6	1162	25
7	1163	26
8	1164	27
9	1165	28
10	1166	29
11	1156	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1864*

shows station of company,

Company A, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Muster of 1864

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1864

show station of company,

Company Station

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 1864
The company was
mustered at
the station of
the company

Confederate.

Co. 9, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

Record of Texas.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864* . 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 3rd Reg. Tex. Cavalry
1st Div. 1st Army Corps
Confederate Army
at Fort Fisher
Jan. 1865

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry..

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231167	20
2	1168	21
3	1169	22
4	1170	23
5	1171	24
6	1172	25
7	1173	26
8	1174	27
9	1175	28
10	1176	29
11	1177	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *13* *1861* 1861,

shows station of company,

4th *7th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

South to 1st Regt Texas Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *1862*

shows station of company.

1st *1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 .

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for 186 .
shows station of company,
RECORD OF EVENTS.
The following events
transpired during the
month of
at
The following events
transpired during the
month of
at*

Confederate.

Co. 3, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry

for the month of June 1864

SHOWS THE

RECORD OF PAYMENT

Handwritten signature and text, likely a certification or approval.

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

shows station of company.

RECORDED OF 198.915

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated above

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1864* *1/2* *1864*
shows stay in company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *104*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1 1863*

shows station of company,

Station 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

SHOWS STATUS OF COMPANY

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 3, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862

shows status of company.

0

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

(Confederate.)

Co. "C", 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 [illegible]

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231128	20
2	1179	21
3	1180	22
4	1181	23
5	1182	24
6	1183	25
7	1184	26
8	1185	27
9	1186	28
10	1187	29
11	1188	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co., 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or names.]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of July 1863*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle at
Palo Verde, July 18, 1863
and at the battle of
Palo Verde, July 18, 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1863*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year 1863.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 50 1862*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

APPENDIX OF A

ROLL

of commissioned officers and
of those employed on extra duty

of the Confederate States Army, 1862

of the Confederate States Army

of the Confederate States Army

of the Confederate States Army

of the Confederate States Army, 1866

of the Confederate States Army, 1866

of the Confederate States Army

Copyist.

7

6

Confederate.

Co. 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
1st Texas Cavalry Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of May 1861*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. A - 3rd Regt. Cal.

State Troop

1864

Capt. James M. Weston.

Reduced
1/2

Co. B. 9. Texas Cavalry
State Troops.

2

* Michael Louis III Capt.

Co- 3rd Texas Cavalry
H. G. Hoops.

Return for a ...

✓

Co 3^d Tex. Cavalry
State Troops.

Marshall, S. ... Capt

List of Co. ...
...

State Troop

1-104 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3

Capt. Wm. T. Kelly

Ind. Ind. Ind.
101st

No. 3 Texas Cavalry
State Troops

3

Company E. C. Capt

Co. 3. Texas Cavalry,
Holt Troops.

Abb. John

Co -

State George

Capt. S. Townsend

(Part of Co captured at Corpus Christi.
74-741 ~ Insp Rept)

1-10 + 1/2 - 3

Indexed
1. Insp

Marcellus G. A.S. 27 2/3 100
Flournoy, Rice S. Adjt.

Battle created by S.O. No 15 1/10 100
Hester, a Mil Dist of Tex. dated Feb. 1/10 100
100 states on Battle. Hester dated Oct. 2/10 100

Co. A See Co. A. 1st Tex. Cav.
" B. " " B. " " "
" C. " " C. " " "
" D. " " D. " " "

Index

~~Co. A. 1st Tex. Cav.~~
~~for Tex. Cav.~~

Co. A, 3 Batta Texas Cav.
Formerly Co. B, 1st Texas Cav.
Sub. to Co. A, 3 Batta Texas Cav.
Co. A, 3 Batta Texas Cav.

* Brown, H. H. - C

* Bass, Chas. C. - 1

Kelly, James R. - 2 Dred Sept 28

* Cunningham, James J. - 2

Williams, Jas E. - 2

Talbott, Geo. Sur

9

h. h. h.

Co "B" 3 Battn. Tex. Cav.
Remarks: Capt. Beaumont & Lieut. Co. Tex. Cav.
was tempy attached to 6 Regt Tex Inf.
as Cav Co. 11

Sub. to come

Co "B" 1 (4 years) Regt Tex - 1

* Beaumont, Edward ~ C.

Cunningham, Harvey S. ~ 1

Blair, Thos. H. ~ 2

Patton, Isaac H. ~ 11

Index

Co. C, 3 Battn. Tex. Cav.

Formerly, Capt. Donnellus Co. Tex. Cav.

Company attached to 3rd Regt. Sibley's Brig.

from Nov 23rd to Dec 1st when detached by
order of Col. M. Walker (see Roster)
Sub became

Co. C, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

* Donnelly, Bartholomew ~ C

Hopewell, Chas. A. ~ 1 died

Smith, Dennis ~ 2¹/₂ (or 2)

Turner, Marcellus G. - 2 to 19th M

Walker, Chas. ^(or W.) M. ~ 2

Vincent, James C. ~ 2

Co "D", 3 Battn. Tex. Cav.
Formerly Capt Borden's Co Tex Cav
temporarily attached to 6 Regt Tex Inf
as new Co 13 (or Mounted Co)

Sgt became

Co 1, 1st Regt Tex Cav.

- * Borden, James C. ~ 1
- * Chivers, James M. ~ 1 R. L.
- * Flournoy, Rice S. ~ 2-1
- * Preston, London C. ~ 2
- * Bishop, Benj. F. ~ 2

Rhodes' Co. { 3 Battn.
Tex. Cav.

* Rhodes. Thaddeus M. ...

* Greene. Vindictive ...

~~...~~

*
All rolls herewith.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

**8 (YAGER'S) BATT'N TEXAS
CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50234274

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3^d Regt (Yazoo) Batt'n
Texas Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich & Apr* 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Carriacou, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J.R. Warner
(*Copyd.*)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Battn. Cav. (Yager's) Texas

Field & Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1862.

shows station

Rancho Del Rodego.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. 3187.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.) (*Roster.*)

**8 (YAGER'S) BATT'N TEXAS
CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50231401

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

J. Yagers, Buller Tex. Cav

Mo. 1st

of the organization named above,

for *date Nov 11, 1862,*

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. A

*Company, Buller, Tex. Cav. Co. A
Sept 11, 1862
at Buller, Tex.*

Co. B

*Company, Buller, Tex. Cav. Co. B
Sept 11, 1862
at Buller, Tex.*

Co. C

*Company, Buller, Tex. Cav. Co. C
Sept 23, 1862
at Buller, Tex.*

Gen Sibley's Brigade detached
by order of Col. H. C. Hall
May 2nd 1861
Station at Comanch.

Co. L.

Company Mustered into service
Dec. 1. 1861 by roll of Gen
P. C. Hebert & attached to 1st
Barron's Regt 1st Tex. Infy.
Station at

Battalion created by S. O. No.
15 Hd. Qrs. Western Military
District of Texas dated
Antonio

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 8 (YAGER'S) BATT'N
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234275	2
2	2276	3
3	2277	4
4	2278	5
5	2277	6
6	2280	7
7	2281	8
8	2282	9
9	2283	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

Volunteers commanded by Col

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, and the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1862 by

from the 22nd day of

date of this Muster in the term of

unless otherwise

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, *George W. H. Smith*, do hereby certify that I have carefully exam-
ined the names of the men on this Roll their
papers and found them to be correct and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12

George W. H. Smith 22nd Feb 1862

Do

Sub

Witness My

(No)

Copy

Co *X* *L* *3* (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 25 3 1864*

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. S. Fisher

Copyright.

Co *X* *Confederate.*
3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for the month of *May*
186*4*
at *San Antonio*
Texas.

George J. Travis

RECORD OF EVENTS

Travis

X. Confederato.)

Co — , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above.

for *Jan 1st 1862*

shows state of company.

Thomas B. Smith

RECORD OF TAINIS.

X

Confederate.)

Co — , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

X

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

★ (Confederate)

Co —, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

★ Company Muster Roll

of the organization labeled above

shows station of company.

Fort Brown, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. — , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of above

SHOWS ALL COMPANY

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co *3*, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original of the record above

shows state of company.

Timothy Aima

RECORD OF EVENTS

Timon

Confederate.)

Co *F*, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 1864

shows state of company, as

present

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 8 (YAGER'S) BATT'N
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023	4284	20
2		4285	21
3		4286	22
4		4287	23
5		4288	24
6		4289	25
7		4290	26
8		4291	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 Batt'n (Mag. w), Dep. Capt.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *E. Beaumont*

Company, in the _____ Regiment, _____ Brigade)

of *1st Div*

Volunteers, commanded by Col

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *11* day of *October*, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of _____,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THIS _____ That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are hereon this Roll, their
horses and equipment, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
year

from this *1* day of *Oct*, 1861.

A. M. Washell

Date

Station

General Notation

Confederate.

Co

B

3 (Vager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows that

Wm. H. Henry Me

RECORD OF EVENTS

2.11.1864

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

formerly Capt. Edward Beaumont's Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec 1861.*

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll
1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co 13, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1863*

shows status of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co B, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Formed 12/12/61

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Wm. A. Yager

shows status of company.

Capt. Wm. A. Yager

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)

Co ^y 10 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Company 10 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863*

shows status of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Handwritten signature

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3)
Co B 72d Inf. Bn. 1st Cad.

Q Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above.

for

for *July and Aug., 1-62.*
shows station

shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)

Co. B 3 (Vager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
also known as Capt. Edward Bear
Co. B, 3rd Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

shows status of company

Co. B, 3rd Texas Cavalry

RECORDS OF TEXAS

Confederate.)

Co ⁺ B, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
*Also known as Capt Edward Brummett's
Yager's Battalion of Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Carrietta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edw. Brummett

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 8 (YAGER'S) BATT'N
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50234292	B
2	273	B
3	272	B
4	270	B
5	272	B
6	272	B
7	272	B
8		B
9		B
10		B
11		B
12		B
13		B
14		B
15		B
16		B
17		B
18		B
19		B
20		B

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 regt. 1st Div. 1st Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. H.*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade),
of *1st*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. H. H.*
1st called into

service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1st*, 1861, by

from the *1st* day of *1st*, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of *1st*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THIS *1st* day of *1st*, 1861, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *1st* years.

from this *1st* day of *1st*, 1861.

Date

Station

General Notation

(100)

1st

Confederate.)

Co / , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Co , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of above

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co */* 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Yager

Confederate.)

Co / , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co / , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Co / , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for / / 1864

shows station of company.

/ / /

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 8 (YAGER'S) BATT'N
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234299	20
2	4300	21
3	4301	22
4	4302	23
5	4303	24
6	4304	25
7	4305	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [unclear]
Company, in the [unclear] Regiment, [unclear] Brigade)
of [unclear]
Volunteers [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, and in the Provision of the Act of Congress passed
February [unclear], 1861, by [unclear]
from the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
date of this Muster, to the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
(unless sooner discharged).

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, CHARLES, GOVERNOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the names and names of [unclear] in the [unclear] Roll their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of [unclear]

from this [unclear] day of [unclear], 1861.

Do

Subscribed

General Notary

(Public)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co / , 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for / / 186 /

shows that / company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization last above

for

shows state of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *Q*, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co D, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original company, as named above

of the original company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D. 3rd (page) Br. Inf.
Car.

Co. 7th Inf. N. C.

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 1863, 1863,

shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows status of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co *K*, 3 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862

shows status of company.

(Company of 100 men)

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Capt. Rhodes

Co. _____, 8 (YAGER'S) BATT'N
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50234306	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt. Rhodes Co. 3 regts
Battalion Texas Cav

Company Muster out Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

A Muster Roll of Capt
Thaddeus H. Rhodes Co. in
the Regt - Brigade, was
mounted & commanded
by Col - called into the
service of the Confederate
States by Brig Genl H. P. Bell
under the act of Congress
approved Feb 25, 1861, from
the (18) Eighth of July 1862
when first mustered to the (30)
thirtieth day of Sept 1862, the
date of the present muster ^{out} roll.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify in honor that
I have at Rosario, Texas in
this 30th thirtieth day of Sept
1862 carefully examined
this roll and as far as
practicable caused the
allowances, stoppages and
remarks to be properly stated
and mustered the Co for
discharge and it is hereby
discharged from the service
of the Confederate States.

(over)

W. B. Ellwell

Date - Sept 30. 1862
Station - Rwariv. (Sera).
Wm. V. Yager
Maj. 11th (Sera)

Co. B. 4 Tex, Cav.

Scarborough, William J. - C. - 1.
 Holland, James B. - 1.
 Terry, J. D. - 2.
 Brooks, A. T. - 2.
 Nix, Jonathan - 2.C.
 Lane, Ellsberg R. - 2.C.
 Atkinson, W. P. - 1.
 Pinkston, J. A. - 2.1.
 Buntion, Joseph L. - 2.
 Reily, J. D. - 2. attached - 4/11-

52
 1/2
 2/2
 3/2
 4/2
 5/2
 6/2
 7/2
 8/2
 9/2
 10/2
 11/2
 12/2

Co. C, 4 Tex, Cav.

*Hampton, Geo. James -- C. to my.
 *Linn, Chas. Carroll --- 1.C.
 Loebnitz, Henry C. ---- 2.
 *Kerner, Ferdinand A. --- 2.C, H. Dec 63
 Roeder, Ludwig V. ---- 2, 1.
 Bartlett, L. J. ---- 2,
 Coffee J. F. --- 2,
 Hyatt, A. R. --- 2,

Co. D 4 Tex. Cav.

*Lesueur, Chas. M. --- 2. 1/2
*Parrott, Abner B. --- 1. C. 763
*Carlier, Henry G. --- 2. C.
Kolb, Peter M. --- 2. 1.
Wilson, C. B. --- 2.
Maedgen, Moritz -- 2.

Co. E, 4 Tex. Cav.

*Buckholts, Chas. --- C. 100-28

Stoble, James M. - - - - 1.

* Long, Joseph H. — 2.1.C. H. 11/67

Hill, F. A. - - - - - 2, 11 Oct 1888

Trotter, Rufus - - - 21.

Moreau. Julius --- 2.1,

Williams, R. Thos --- 21.

[Faint handwritten notes]

Co. 7 4 Tex, Cav.

*Crosson, James M. -- C.
McCormick, David R. --- 1.
*Taylor, Byron L. -- 2. 1.
Carrington, Wm. T. --- 2.
Winston M. L. --- 2.
Handley, J. A. --- 2.
Allen, W. C. --- 2.

Co. 7
4 Tex
Cav.

Co. 1, 4 Tex, Cav.

*Hewel, Marinus C. 1.

*Vogelsang, Paul 1.

*Giesecke, Julius 2.C.

Schlick, Albert 2.

*Marburger, James 2.

Handwritten signature or stamp, possibly "James Marburger".

Co. H 4 Tex, Cav.

Doherty, Jno. F. F. --- C. H. 12/61

Harris, Wm. H. --- 1. H. 12/61

*Rainbolt, Francis M. 2,

Orain, Giles B. --- 2,

Rusk, Benj. L. --- C. H. 12/61

*Alexander, Wm. L. --- C,

*Finley, Chas. R. --- 1. H. 12/61

4
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Co. I, 4 Tex. Cav.

*Kunn, D. A. . . . C.
*Otell, J. M. . . . 1.C.
Jones, W. J. . . . 1.C.
*Moore, W. E. . . . 2.
Stevenson, J. P. . . 2.1.
Murchison, W. J. . . 2.
Dunn, L. E. . . . 2.
Monday, W. H. . . 2.

4
1
1
1
1

Co. K 4 Tex, Cav.

*Foard, W. W. - C. 1
*Hobl, Edward L. - 1. C. 1
*Henry, Clinton S. - 2. C.
Thompson, Wiley J. - 2.
Hogg, J. T. - 2.
Ramsey, W. J. L. - 2. 1.
Findley S. B. - 2
Wilson, A. F. - 2.

X
2
X
4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237659	20
2	9665	21
3	9461	22
4	9002	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4th Reg't Texas Cav.
Also known as 4th Reg't Tex Med Vols

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*7*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

17th Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec. 1863 dated Dec. 14, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrisburg Tex.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Reg't *2nd*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

4 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp. Baguet near Mincin
except as follows:

THE RECORD OF BUSINESS

Marches
since last winter the
high tide of the sea has
been so great that the
coast, now high & dry
& marshy, is now
very fertile, even to
the point of the
Trench the coast is
very rich & very fertile
and the hills to
the west of the
Trench are very fertile
and the hills to the west of the
Trench are very fertile

2021-22

(381)

1894.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60238173	20
2	8174	21
3	8175	22
4	8176	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 1st Reg't 1st Ala. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [Name] of [Name] Company, in the [Name] Regiment, ([Name] Brigade) of [Name] Volunteers, commanded by Col. [Name]

[Name], called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February [Date], 1861, by [Name], from the [Date] day of [Month], 186[Year], (date of this Muster) for the term of [Term], unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of [Term]

from this [Date] day of [Month], 186[Year]

[Signature]
Mustering Officer

Date [Date]
Station [Station]

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt - 1st Div.*
shows station of company.

No. 1 - 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C. L.*, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June 1864*

shows status of company.

Company of the 4th Regt Tex. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 1863.

Now signed by the company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-9 238177	25
2	8178	26
3	8179	27
4	8180	28
5	8181	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. B, H Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *C. J. Scarborough's*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *(Sill's) Brigade*
of *Texas Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. S. ...*
..., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by
from the *...* day of *August*, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of *the War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
orses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
War.

from the *...* day of *August*, 1861.
H. G. M. ...
St. Col. J. M. ...
Date *August 27th 1861.*
Station *...*

General Notice

An ordered and. Breaching
orders

Dear Your O b t.

U. J. Scarborough
Caring Davis Guards.

Confederate.

Co. B, 4 Reg'l Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization related above.

for *May 1st 1861*

shows station of company.

Camp Sherman N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. B, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for (Aug 27, 1861 to Apr 30, 62,
dated May 20.
shows status of Company,
The Camp of the 4th Reg. T. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)

Co. (B), 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Jan. 30, 1862 to Jan. 31, 1863.

shows status of company.

Company Humphreys

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238182	20
2	8183	21
3	8184	22
4	8185	23
5	8186	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. C, 17 Reg't Arkansas

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustered in by *James H. [illegible]*
at *[illegible]* by *Brigadier*
General *[illegible]*
on *[illegible]*

called into
service by the Provisional
Congress passed

April 10, 1861.
at *[illegible]*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, *[illegible]*, have carefully exam-
ined the Muster-in Roll of the
Company and find them to be
correctly entered into the
Roll for the term of *the*
Year

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
2nd Regt. 4th Div. 1st Army Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1864*

shows station of company.

Camp Sissone, Tex. Mexico

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1
11
Copy.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 11, 1861 to Sept. 21, 1862

shows station of company.

Camp Sherman, C. M. 12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A. H. Smith)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *some service from 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp M...

RECORD OF SERVICE

Confederate.

Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

FROM JANUARY 1862 TO

July 31 1862 to July 1864

SHOWS SERVICE OF EACH

Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. H. ...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30-38187	20
2	8188	21
3	8189	22
4	8190	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 1st Reg't *1st* *Br*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Mark D. Brown*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, *1st* Brigade)
of *Tex* *1st* *Br*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James*

Rocky called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1*, 1861, by
from the *1* day of *Sept*, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of *the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
war

from this *1st* day of *Sept*, 1861.
James *Rocky*

Date

Station

General Notation

(6666)

Copy int.

Confederate.)

Co. D

4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

formerly Capt. G. W. McAdams
Co. 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 16 to Dec 31st.

shows status of company.

Campfire near Mexico
started Jan 2. 1862.

W. H. H. H. H.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(1862)

Confederate.

Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Presented by Capt G M Lesueur's

Company Muster Roll

of the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry

presented by Capt G M Lesueur's

Company

Presented by Capt G M Lesueur's

RECORD OF EVENTS

By M. Lesueur

Confederate.)
Co. *9*, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*
Dated March 5, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-38191	20
2	5492	21
3	5493	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Charles Bucknall
Company, in the 4th Regiment, (5th Cavalry Brigade)
of Mounted Texas Cavalry.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. W. Davis

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1, 1861, by
from the 24 day of September, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of one year,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of the
one year

from this 24 day of September, 1861.

Charles Bucknall

Mustering Officer

Date

not dated

Station

not stated

General Notation

W. W. Davis

Confederate.

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

1st Cavalry Division

Company Master Roll

1st Division

1st Cavalry Division

1st Division

1st Cavalry Division

1st Division

1st Cavalry Division

1st Cavalry Division

copy 106.

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Sept 15, 1946
Caledonia, N.Y.

Group of 100 4 1/2

16 D I 008820 000 2 9 0 7 1 5

11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

1542

1996

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038197	20
2	8175	21
3	8176	22
4	8177	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, *7th* Reg't *Mississippi*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Thompson*
Company in the *7th* Regiment *Mississippi* Brigade)
of *Jefferson Davis*

Volunteers commanded by C

ended into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *25*, 1861, by
from the *25* day of *October*, 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully exam-
ined those *names* on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

the war

from this *25* day of *October*, 1861.

James H. Thompson

Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

Confederate.)

Co. 5, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 25 6 20 2 6 1862.

shows status of company.

Company 5, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1862* 186*2*

shows status of company.

Company F, 4th Regt. Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1862
1862

Confederate.)

Co. ² , 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

for *March 1864*

shows status of company.

2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238198	20
2	8177	21
3	8200	22
4	8201	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the Regiment (Brigade)
of

Volunteers commanded by Col

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by

from the day of 186

date of this Muster, for the term of
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of 186

Date

Station

General Notation

(655c)

Copyist

Confederate.
Co. 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 1862.

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)
Co. , 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows state of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

9
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

26
Co. *26*, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238202	20
2	8203	21
3	8204	22
4	8205	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 4 Reg't Tex Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Doherty's*
Company, in the *1* Regiment, *Sibley's* (Brigade)
of *Mounted Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *James*

Reily

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the *29* day of *September*, 1861,
the date of this Muster, for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THIS: That I have carefully exam-
ined the names of the men named on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

The war

from this *29* day of *September*, 1861,
W. W. Berry R. R. R.

Date

Station

Sept 29
Camp Sibley

General Notation

(655e)

J. B. R. R.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. A 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above

for *Sept 27/86 to Apr 30 1867*

shows status of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. A. H. H.

copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry
Kubler 2nd Regt
110th

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of above

from 5013 to 5031, 62.

Shows status of company.

Capt. Hampton

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. B. Ayer

(Confederate.)

Co. H 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry,
1st Division 1st Army Corps
1st Cavalry Division

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of above

for *5751, 1863 to Feb 29 - 64*

shows state of company.

Columbia Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Hyatt

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24238206	20
2	8207	21
3	8208	22
4	8209	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate
Co. e Regt.

Company Master-in-Boat

CAPTAIN OF BOAT.

Master-in-Boat

Company

of the

of the

7

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

Confederate.)

Co. ⁷ C [✓], 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

...

Sept 27 to Dec 31 61

...

...

RECORD OF EVENTS

...

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
also known as *Co. I* of *the 4th*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

on Sept. 27, 1861

is stated

shows status of company.

not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS

*all names spoken of in
this roll as were over to
C & S were armed over to
C & S on Feb 27, 1862
and all killed or captured
broken down in service
sold even to dispersal of
Feb 27, 1862 for up to
that time all this Co
were included*

W. C. Perry
Capt.

Confederate.)

Co. C / , 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

in the original mustered in 1864

Co. C 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

shows name of company.

Columbia Arizona Co Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 4 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50238210	20
2	8211	21
3	8212	22
4	8213	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *T. as*
Company, in the *Fifth* Regiment (*Sibley* Brigade)
of *Texas Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James Reilly*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 4, 1861, from the 4 day of *October*, 1861,

date of this Muster, to the term of *the war*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HEREBY THAT I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their
horses and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
war

from this 4 day of *October*, 1861.

Charles R. Lane

Date *October the 4*
Station *Camp Sibley*

General Note

A. J. [Signature]

Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry. -

Company Muster Roll

OF THE ORG. HEADQUARTERS OF THE

FOR *out. 4 to Dec. 31*

SHOWS STATE OF COMPANY

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

D. F. ...

copy

Confederate.

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization of the company

ret. 4. 1861 to Apr. 30

2

shows status of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. J. F. M. M. M.

(6421)

copy

Confederate.

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original company

Set 21/5/63 to 21/5/64

Shows the names of the

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. A. 4. Cav. Regt
Tex. S. T

* Lyon, H. C. 0.

Odle, J. D. 1.

* Stephens, S. B. 2.

Matney, J. H. 2

No reason file.

Co. B. 4. Cav. Regt. Tex
State Troops.

Davis, J. L. E. (1865-66)

Cook, M. F. ----- 2.

1

203. roll on file

Co. C. 4, Regt. Dev. S. F.
Cavalry

Chambers, C. ... C.

Capps, James ... 1

Jacob ... 2

Gibson ... 2

10. 10. 10.

Co. D. 4th Regt. Tex. S. T.
Cav.

Haynie, L. B. --- 0

Hill, B. J. C --- 1

McMillan, A. C. ---

Lawrence, S. T. ---

Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex. Cav. S. A.

Adams, A. T. 0.

Hutchinson, B. M. 1

Lawson, J. C. 2

Davis, H. W. 2

no more

Co. 7, 4. Regt. Tex. Cav. S. F.

[Mr. Millam & Co.
Promised 2 1/2 years ago
Cubana, T. J. 1.

Rowland A. 2.

Childers, A. 2

Co. H, 4. Regt. Tex. Cav. S. T.

*Berry, H. 6

Elliott, James 1

*Scott, David A. 2

Recher, C. 2

110 1000

Co. H. 4. Regt. Tex. Cav. S. T.

Farrar. \$ 13. 0

Neagan 8. 1.

Chifton 2. 2

Steel 1. 2.

100. 10000

Co. I. 4, Regt. Tex. Cav. S. T.

*Oliver, Wm E. 0.

High, A. H. 1.

Chadwick, H. H. 2.

*Dunham, Geo. W. 3.

no rolls

Co H 4th Regt Tex Cav S T.

Woods S W.

Baley S

Hubbards, J. L.

Haley S

C. L. 4, Rygl. Tex. Car. S. P.

Ammonius N. W. . . .

Aliment. Ga L. L. . . 1.

Amiel, L. L. . . . 2

Amiel, L. L. . . . 2

100,000

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

**4 TEXAS CAVALRY.
(STATE TROOPS.)**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00240621	2
2	0022	3
3	0023	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

(Confederate.)

Reg't

Regimental Return

the organization named above.

for the month of

186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

11 Reg't 1st (Vol. Reg't)

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct. 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(11)

Captist.

(Confederate.)

4 Reg't *Mississippi State Troops*
7th monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis

except as follows:

Company 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS

The following
is a list of the
events of the
month of
March



-Co. A, 5 Tex. Cav.

*Shropshire, Jno. S.	C.
Wright, Thos. H.	1.
Hubbard, David A.	2.
Oakes, Pleasant J.	2, 1, C.
Wells, S. M.	2, C
Land, W. S.	2, 1.
Bonds, W. L.	2.
Henderson, Sam.	2.
Obercharis, Jno. T.	2.

Co. B. 5 Tex. Cav.

*Lang. Willis L. --- C. --- m. 2.
Bass. Demetrius M. - 1. --- m. 2.
*Scott. Jno. J. --- 2. C.
Coleman. Jno. J. - 2. 1.
Price. S. R. - 2. C.
Moore. Wm. - 2. 1.

1 m. 2.
Indis-
d

Co. C. 5 Tex, Cav.

* Shannon, Deuman W. - C. 1775
 * Shannon, Wm A. - 1, 1775
 * Clough, J. P. - 2, 1, C.
 * Taylor, J. P. - 2.
 * Slower, J. T. - 2, 1.
 * Wiggins C. C. - 2.
 * Henry, John. - 2.

But Wm S Wood of this Co was
 apptd. Acty. of a Battery of Artillery
 attached to the Regt by 1st Brig.
 at the battle of Valverde NM Feb 21/12
 (no soldiers in it)

Wm S Wood
 2nd Lt

Co. D. 5 Tex, Cav.

*Ragsdale, Daniel H. --- C.
Marshall, Jacob G. --- 1.5 1/2 1862
Beck, J. H. --- 2.
*Roan, Felix --- 2.5 1/2 1863
Reed, Daniel --- 2.1.
*Richards, E. W. --- 2. C. 1864
*Friar, Jack H --- 2. 1/2 1865

indured

Co. E 5 Tex, Cav.

* McPhail, Hugh A. -- C.
 Wilkins, W. H. --- 1. 1 1 20
 Pressley, James P. 2. 1
 Testard, A.olph. --- 2. 1 1 24
 * Wyatt, M. B. --- 2. 1
 Perry, A. B. --- 2. 1 C.
 Rainwater, J. M. --- 2.
 Punderson, C. M. --- 2

Co. 7/ 5 Tex, Cav.

^x Crumholl, L. H. ... C. ... 15

Shepard, L. A. . . . 1

* Seat. B. B. . . . 2, C. 5 July $\frac{22}{6}$

Brown, F. Marion - 2. 4. 1911

Burnie Henry - 2.

McKeese, J. W. . . . 2.

1500-1500
1500-1500

Co. 4/5 Tex, Cav.

*McCown, Jerome B. ... C.
Cannon, Stephen L. ... 1.
Francis, Al^m M. ... 2.
Perrine, Jerry W. ... 2.

James
Hudgins

Co. H 5 Tex, Cav.

*Pridden, Reddin S. --- C,

Apperson, Wm H. --- 1,

Corum, Dennis, --- 2,

Clinton, Jas. A. --- 2

Wilson, B. C. --- 2

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Co. I. 5 Tex, Cav.

* Killough, Ira H. --- C.

Darby, James A. - 1.

* Miller, E. Nelson --- 2.

Robinson, Robt. J. --- 2.

Williams, J. D. --- 2.

Farris R. B. --- 2.

Transferred

Co. K 5 Tex, Cav.

x Jordan, Chas. L. . . . C.
Squires, Geo. W. . . . 1.
Roach, Isaac N. . . . 2.
Cole, James F. . . . 2.
Bisk, Henry 2.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	202 + 0258	20
2	0259	21
3	0260	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Texa Cav -

Field and Staff Muster Roll

FOR ORGANIZATION JANUARY 1864

for Sept 5 04

1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Int State

RECORD OF TEXAS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Texas Cav. +
1st Texas Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION PRESENT ABOVE

for Nov & Dec. 1861

shows station of Field and Staff.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Texas Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

The organization named above

for Oct. 31/1862 to Jan. 31/1863

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Grove Austin
Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. F. G. G. G. G.

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	022-0820	20
2	082	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

5 Reg'l Texas Cav
+ Formerly 5th Cav Texas Inf'd Regt.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

he stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

5 Reg'l Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

For the month of Feb. 1864

Feb. 22/1864

Virginia Point, Texas

O. J. Durand

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 + 241	29
2	6262	31
3	6263	32
4	6267	33
5	6262	34
6	6264	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Cav.
Famels, Capt John S. Shropshire Co 2 Regiment Sibley's
Brigade Texas Mounted Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain J. S. Shropshire
Company, in the 2 Regiment (Sibley's Brigade)
of Texas Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Col Thomas

Green

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 28, 1861, by

from the 29 day of

August

1861.

date of this Muster for the term of

The war,

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

The war

from this 29 day of August 1861.

H. C. McNeill
2d Col. 2 Reg. T.M.

Date August 29, 1861

Station San Antonio Texas

General Notes

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. A, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original of the muster roll

not dated

shows date of muster.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt John S. Sharpness is 5 Reg Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 29 to Oct. 31 1861

shows station of company,

near San Antonio Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Campbell

(6426)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. 2, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1862

shows station of company.

Eagle Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. A , 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

from 30 to Oct. 31 1862

shows that the company

was off B. and near Band

RECEIVED BY THE

This company was mustered
for four months there being no
muster two months were in
service of the com. being at home
on detached service by order of
the com.

Thomas Green

Col. 5 T. M. C.

Mustering Officer

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Jan. 31, 1863,

LOWE STATE of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged
in the Battle of ~~the~~ ^{January 1}
1863 and behaved with great gallantry
-on.

NOTE. This company is mustered
for three months there being no
muster one month since in ^{company}
-was. of being at that time about
to engage the enemy.

—Thomas Green

Col. 5 T. M. V.

7 Trustees of the

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B., 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-0207	20
2	0208	21
3	0209	22
4	0210	23
5	0211	24
6	0212	25
7	0213	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate
Co. B, 1st Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain [Name] Company, in the [Regiment] (Volunteer Cavalry Brigade) of [State] Mounted Volunteers, organized at [Location] [Date]

called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 12, 1862, by [State] from the [Date] day of [Month], 1861, to the [Date] day of [Month], 1861, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the names of [Name] and [Name] on this Roll, their names are properly entered, and I have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of [Term].

from the [Date] day of [Month], 1861.

Date [Date] [Location]

General No.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate

Co. B

Regt

Formerly Co. B 5 Regt Tex as
mounted

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Sept 2 to Oct 1 1861

shows names of company

Company B 5 Regt Tex as
near San Antonio

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

Confederate.
Co. *D*, 5th Reg't *Inf. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *Sept 5/61 to Nov 1/62*

LOWE'S

Chas. H. Lowe

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chas. H. Lowe

Confederate.

Co. B, 15 Reg't *Inf* *Cal* *Vol* *62*
Formerly Capt Willard's
25th Reg't Cal Vol
Company Muster Roll

THE ORIGINAL OF WHICH IS ON FILE ABOVE.

FOR *See Serial 16 of 20-62*

SHOWS NAME OF COMPANY.

25th Reg't Cal Vol

RECORD OF EXISTENCE

W. B. Smith

Confederate.

Co B

Reg't

1st, Cal.

Formerly Capt. J. J. Scott's Co
2. Reg't. 1st Cal. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Company Muster Roll

of the organized company above.

for

May 1st 1862

shows station of company.

1st Cal. 1st Div. 1st Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. J. Scott

Confederate

Co. B, 5th Reg't Inf. Cal. Cav.
Formerly Capt. J. J. Scott - Co.
5th Reg't Inf. Cal. Cav.
Company Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION OF THE

for June 30th 1861

SHOWS FIRST COMPANY

at Camp, 1st Div.
near Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate
Co. *B*, 5th Reg't *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

of the *5th* *Missouri* *Reg't*

for *the* *1st* *to* *the* *31st* *1860*

shows *the* *company*

Company *Chapman*
Company *Chapman*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company *Chapman*
Company *Chapman*
Company *Chapman*
Company *Chapman*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2524	277	20
2		275	21
3		275	22
4		277	23
5		278	24
6		277	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt. J. M. Shannon Co.
2 Regt. Alabama Inf. Now mounted Volts
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lane A. Lenoir, Major

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C 55 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st Oct 1861,

shows status of company.

Camp near San Antonio
Texas, Oct 31 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. A. Hodges

Y

Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization listed above.

: 25

LOWE & COMPANY.

RECORDED COPY 1 5 7 2 1 4

642b

copy.

Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Muster from 1862,

shows status of company.

Lancaster Texas
June 30

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. Leary

Confederate.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Sev. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 11, 1862,

shows status of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company was
mustered for government
and being no muster
two months ago at
the proper time we
consequently being
at home on detached
service at that
time by order of
the Adjutant.

W. H. Adams

Confederate.

Co. (C), 5 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Green near
Greenwood

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company was in
the battle of Vicksburg
on the 1st of July 1863
and to have given
great gallantry
Note -

since muster is
not given, no list
there being no muster
one month ago at the
proper time, in con-
sequence of being at
that time about
to engage the enemy.

Thomas Green
Capt 5th Tex. Cav.
Mustering Officer

W. L. Aubrey

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52224 6280	20
2	6281	21
3	6282	22
4	6283	23
5	6284	24
6	6285	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Mustered in by Capt. Daniel Henry
Sagadah Co. in the 1st Regiment
Cavalry (Brigade) of the Confederate
States Army, called by Col.
Called into the service of the Confederate
States in the provisional Army
up to the 3rd day of Sept. 1861
Congress passed Feb'y 28 1861
for in the third day of Sept. 1861
(date of this muster) for the term
of the war unless sooner dis-
charged.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I Certify on honor that I have care-
fully examined the men whose
names are borne on this roll, their
horse equipments and arms and
have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for
the term of the war from this
3 day of September 1861

Arthur Stuart
Lt. Col. A. Mustering Officer

Arthur Stuart

1500 citizens of the town of
of the town of the town of
have carefully examined the
many of the names are born
on this 20th. their names are
of the town of the town of
them into the town of the
Confederate States of the town
from this 13 May
15 Sept. 1861

Arthur Schaaf,
of the town of the town of

Date 15 Sept. 1861
Arthur Schaaf

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *1st State*
Rec'd and Ex'd Dec 13 1862
shows station of company.

1st State

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *S.*, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1864* *1864*

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 2, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

Company

SHOWS THE

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. *G*, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 1 1862*

shows status of company.

Rank & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The muster was made for
four p.m. this day, no
one was present except in
consequence of the company being
at home on detachment, made
by order, several days.*

*James Green
Capt 5*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September 1862.

shows status of company.

See also...

RECORD OF EVENTS

...of the ...

...is ...

...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6286	20
2	6287	21
3	6288	22
4	6289	23
5	6290	24
6	6291	25
7	6292	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 5th Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *V A McPhail's*
Company, in the ~~2nd~~ Regiment, *Sibley's* Brigade)
of *Texas Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Col *Thomas*
Green

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861, by
from the *4* day of *Sept*, 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
war

from this *4* day of *Sept*, 1861.

William S. Shaff
Lt. Col. S. A. *Shaff*
Date *Sept 4, 1861*

Station *San Antonio, Tex.*

General Notation

(true)

W. S. Shaff

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E*, 5th Reg't Texas Cav
*also known as Capt. Huff's Cavalry
Co. 5th Reg't Tex. Cav.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 to Oct 31 1861.

Shows station of company,

At New San Antonio Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. ^x E, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

also known as Capt. H. C. Phillips
Co. 5 Reg. Tex. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dec 1, 1861,

shows status of company.

Not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. E, 5th Reg't Tex Cav
Also known as 4th Illth Pth Cav
as 5th Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31-1861 to Apr 30-1862.

Shows status of company.

W. H. C. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. C. W.

Confederate.

Co. C, 5 Reg't ex Car

1st Ala. Inf. Col. H. A. Phillips

Company Muster Roll

for the month of June 1862.

for the month of June 1862.

for the month of June 1862.

authentic & correct

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll of Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex. Cav.,
from Jan 21, 1863,

shows that the company,

() of 2200

RECORD OF EVENTS

At a meeting of the company
held at the battle of San Sebastian
on the 21st of January, 1863,
the following events took place:

The company was mustered
for the first time at the proper
time and with singing
in consequence of which
about 1000 of the
company.

11111.1111
propriet.

Co. * E, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1967

shows station of company.

Good Shocks

RECORDED OF 157,712

I have been thinking of you
 very much lately, and wondering
 how you are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy. I am
 still the same, though I am
 getting a little older. I am
 still a student, and I am
 still a student. I am still a
 student. I am still a student.

1891. 12. 12.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0222	2
2	0222	2
3	0222	2
4	0222	2
5	0222	2
6	0222	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

See also

Co. *A*, *Reg't* *Regt* *Regt*

CARTON OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. C. [illegible]*
Company, in the *2nd* Regiment *Infantry* (Brigade)
of *the 1st [illegible]*
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. [illegible]*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisional Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1862.
He was discharged April 10, 1861.
The undersigned Major General in the U.S.A.
unless he can be proved to have been

SIGNED OFFICER.

CERTIFICATE OF MISSING. OFFICER.

1. CHURCH, ON THE OTHER HAND, IS COMPLETELY CON-
fided in, and when a man is in this Road, their
Purses are emptied, and they are put into the
service of the Church, and so forth. *W. A. C. C.*

from the ...

1941.

2, 111 11

1111

Ad. 10. 10. 10.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Adelbert Beck Sr.* 1861.

shows station of company.

*Company Adjutant General's
Office Austin Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*

shows station of company,

1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS

Richard
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10 1862*

shows station of company.

A. L. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Co. F, 5th Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31 1862*

Shows station of company.

Comp & B N & d. com. in com

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Co.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Co. 5, 1st Texas Cavalry, Nov. 31, 1863.

dated Feb. 1864
shows station of company.

Camp 1st Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company joined in
the battle of Mansfield
on April 8th of the year 1864
at Mansfield, Louisiana
where we were defeated and
driven back to our camp
at Mansfield, Louisiana
where we remained for some
time. The remainder of the
company and the Captain
were sent to the front
and fought the battle of
Mansfield. The remainder of
the company were sent to
the front and fought the
battle of Mansfield. The
remainder of the company
were sent to the front and
fought the battle of Mansfield.

Kearney

line

Thomas Brown

of S. L. M. D.

St. Louis, Mo.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 + 0299	20
2	0300	21
3	0301	22
4	0302	23
5	0303	24
6	0304	25
7	0305	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18	1	37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. 8, 5th Reg't Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for the organization of the above.

for 1863.

shows status of company.

Company

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

The company was organized
in the latter part of the year
1862, and has since that time
been in the service of the
Confederate States. It has
been in the service of the
Confederate States for
more than one month since
it was first organized, and
it has been in the service of
the Confederate States for
more than one month since
it was first organized.

1863.

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, Reg't *100th*

Company Muster in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustering Roll of Captain _____ **Brigade** _____
Company _____ **Regiment** _____ **Brigade** _____
 of _____

V. subjects completed the following:

called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 28, 1862, by

[illegible]

Journal of Management Education 30(6)br/>
 Copyright © 2006 Sage Publications
 10.1177/0095687406287511
 jme.sagepub.com
 DOI: 10.1177/0095687406287511

CERTIFICATE OF MONITORING OFFICER.

I CHERISH, ON HENCE I HAVE FINALLY COME
 AND I HAVE COME TO ME TO THE ROLL OF THE
 SILENT, I HAVE COME TO ME TO THE ROLL OF THE
 SILENT, I HAVE COME TO ME TO THE ROLL OF THE

from the above, $\frac{1}{2} \times 100 = 50$ per cent.

Date _____
 Signature _____

4622 J. Neurosci., July 26, 2006 • 26(30):4616–4624

(1991)

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Confederate.

Co. 5, 5th Reg't Cavalry
1st Division, Cavalry
Confederate Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 25 to Oct 31 1861.

shows status of company.

Wm. S. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Co. 5, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. , 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 1864.

shows that the company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The muster roll for the
month of June 1864
shows that the company
was mustered for service
on the 1st day of June
at the camp of the 5th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

at the camp of the 5th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Co. 1, 5 Reg't 15th Cavalry

1st Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Army

Company Muster Roll

of the original company

for 1862

shows that the company

was organized on 1st May 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 5 Reg't Cavalry
1st Louisiana Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *June 30 1862*

shows station of company.

John P. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. H, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50244306	2	
2	6307	3	
3	6308	4	
4	6309	5	
5	6310	6	
6	6311	7	
7	6312	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19			

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5th Reg't *Tenn* *Vol*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James S. [illegible]*
Company in the 5th Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Tenn* *Vol*
Volunteers authorized by Col. *[illegible]*

[illegible] called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 25, 1862, by
from the day of *[illegible]* 186*[illegible]*
date of this Muster for the term of *[illegible]*
months and has been

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR THAT I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are hereon in Roll their
names and equipment and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *[illegible]*

from this day of *[illegible]* 186*[illegible]*.

[illegible signature]

Date *[illegible]*

Station *[illegible]*

General *[illegible]*

Confederate.

Co. H, 5 Reg't *Infantry*

5 Reg't
Company Muster Roll

of the organization *1st*

for *Oct 11 to 31*

shows status of company

near

RECORDED BY *1862*

Confederate.

Co. A

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. A, 5 Reg't

Alabama Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1861

shows status of company.

James H. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 5 Reg't

James M. ...
Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for June 30, 1864

shows that

James M. ...

...

RECORD OF RANKS

Confederate
Co. 7, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

1. The first of these is the fact that the

154 -

-LOWE - '8'

camp

MEMPHIS, TENN., May 10, 1968

I have been thinking of you
 and wondering how you are
 getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been
 very busy lately, but I
 will try to write to you
 more often. I love you
 very much.

The first of these is the
 fact that the population
 of the world is increasing
 at a rapid rate. This
 is due to a number of
 factors, including the
 fact that the average
 life expectancy is increasing
 and that the birth rate is
 still high in many parts
 of the world. This
 means that there will be
 a large increase in the
 number of people living
 on the earth in the
 future. This is a
 major problem for the
 world, as it will require
 a great deal of resources
 to support the growing
 population.

Confederate.

Co. H, 5 Reg'l Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

The following names are listed above.

for [illegible]

1864

shows [illegible] company.

[illegible]

RECORD OF TAXES

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 2, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0246313	20
2	6314	21
3	6315	22
4	6316	23
5	6317	24
6	6318	25
7	6319	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 1st Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James W. Thompson, Jr.*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *5th* Brigade)
of *the 1st Division*

Volunteers, commencing by *Order of the* *General*
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 8, 1862, by
from the *1st* *Reg't* of *Tex. Cav.* 186 *2*
date of this Muster Roll the term of *service* *of the*
success so far as concerned

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THIS *1st* *of* *March* 186 *2*, That I have carefully exam-
ined the names of *the* *men* *on* this Roll, their
horses, and equipment, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one* *year*
from the date of this Muster Roll

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* *of* *March* 186 *2*.

James W. Thompson, Jr.
Captain

Done at *San Antonio* *Texas* this *1st* *of* *March* 186 *2*.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* *of* *March* 186 *2*.

General Notes

(When)

Copyist

Confederate.
Co. , 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows status of company.

Company Muster Roll
for the year 1864
of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)

Co. (), 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the year 1861.

shows status of company.

Not at all

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.
Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for a period of 12 months, 1861.

shows status of company.

Enlisted 12 months.

RECORD OF EVENTS

At the time of the muster for
the first time two months
since there was no muster
in consequence of the
in the vicinity of the company
and the muster was
held at four o'clock
on the 1st of March.

Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Home station of company.

Camp 10, 2 miles
from Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered
for service in the 5th Texas Cavalry
regiment on the 1st of June 1862
at Camp 10, 2 miles from Sherman
the Company was sent
sent on duty at Sherman
and at Sherman

Co. (), 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above

for the first time in the history of the world.

SHOWA SANGI COMPANY,

DEB 4 09BC 0D 40F 2 8 F 8 8 8

[illegible]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 5 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	2	4	6	3	2	0	20
2					6	3	2	1	21
3					6	3	2	2	22
4					6	3	2	3	23
5					6	3	2	4	24
6					6	3	2	5	25
7									26
8									27
9									28
10									29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *1st* Reg't *Tex. Inf.*

Company of 1st Jordan Co. & 1st Inf. Co.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. H. Jordan*

Company in the *1st* Regiment (Brigade)

of *1st* *Tex. Inf.*

Assigned to the *1st* *Tex. Inf.*

1st *Tex. Inf.* called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, in accordance with the Act of Congress passed

February 22, 1862.

Enrolled for the term of *1* *year* 1862.

Enrolled for the term of *1* *year* 1862.

Enrolled for the term of *1* *year* 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON THIS *1st* *day* of *March* 1862, that I have carefully examined the names of the men named on this Roll, their names and names of their families, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *1* *year*.

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* *day* of *March* 1862.
Joseph H. Taylor

Done at *Fort Worth*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* *day* of *March* 1862.

GIVEN

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for *October 1861*

shows station of company,

Company A

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 186*4*

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Company A, 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry
mustered at Fort (p. 10)
June 1864
status: active*

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 5 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for

shows that

Wm. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Inf. Cal.
Formerly Capt & Co. Jordan Co
5 Reg't Cal. Inf. 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 62.

shows station of company,

Camp & B. Hood near
Greenham

RECORD OF EVENTS

This muster was made
for four months there
was no muster two
months since we re-
camped. This Company
having been sent home
by order of Genl Sibley
of the 1st Div. 1st Reg't
then we Green
mustered officer
& Col. J. T. Sibley.

J. W. Wickham

Co. K 1st Reg't Conn. Cav.
Also known as 1st Reg't. Texas
Infantry.

of the original ...

1841 to 1842 to 1843

-LOWB F'S' . . .

Camp Green

87 000000 000 00000000

This material was in
liquid in the bottle
the color of the liquid
was brown (S. 100)
near faintly

This land was then st
ered for the the the
there being no water in
month, and in the inter
time, the land being
the of the the the

ing 34.

(6421)

1000000



Co. A. 6 Tex, Cav.

Hardin, Andrew J. ---	C.	and M.	25
Nash, Lewellyn T. ---	1,	H. May	10
Wance, James A. ---	2,	J. May	25
Love, Geo. K. ---	2,		
Porter, James S. ---	C.		
Moore, H. T. ---	1,		
Woolworth, C. H. ---	2,		
Caruthers, J. C. ---	2,		

Co. B. 6 Tex. Cav.

* Griffith, Jno. S. . . . C. . . . 4.

* Dye, Amos. I. C. . . . 4.

* Cummings, Alfred - 2. 1.

Truett James - - - 2.

Williams, Bluford L. - 2.

* Wade H. W. - - - - - C.

Moore, Jno. W. - - - - 1.

Sullivan, A. W. - - 2.

Shepard, James F. - 2.

Williams, C. B. - - 2.

* Wade, T. M. - - - - 1.

* Lancaster, G. W. - - 2.

Richardson, Amos. - 2.

Thomas, A. R. - - - 2.

100
Indy

Co. C. 6 Tex. Cav.

Smith, John L.	1 C.
Milton, Stephen B.	1 C. to May
Mason, Thos J.	2.
Smith, Geo H.	1 C.
Smith, W. R.	2 " "
Prudenburg, T B.	2.
Ames, S A	2.
Wells, Geo H.	2.
Thomas, W H.	2.
Brown, Geo B.	1 C.

15

Co. D, 6 Tex, Cav.

* Bowen, Chas. H. C. Dispd May 20
 Kelley, Josiah L. 1. " "
 Cannon, Jno. R. 2. " "
 Dyssart, Johnston, ... 2. " "
 * Rhea, Wm. A. C. " 28
 Smoot, Jno. Henry ... 1. " 28
 * Wilmett, Jos. B. 2. " 6
 * Milam, Geo. Scott. ... 2, 1. " 30
 Rosamond, Samuel G. ... 1, C. " 63
 * Wilmett, Wm. C. 2. " 40 2-64

15 no.
 7 days
 Indexed

Co. C, 6 Tex, Cav.

*Wharton, Jack --- C. 3
 *Ketherly, Alex, C. --- 1, 2
 Collier, Jno. C. --- 2, 3
 Little, Jno. H. --- 2, " "
 Waters, Fleming A. --- 2,
 Miller, Anibal D. --- 2, "
 *Simpson, Ruben --- 2, 1, C. 5
 *Bradley, Joseph --- 2, 1,
 Wright, Wm P. --- 2,
 *Wood, Thos. L. --- 2, 3

1
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

Col. G. Tex, Cav.

Guy, Robt. S. ----- C. D. / 1 May ²⁰/₆₂
 Johnson, Henry T. C. 1, " "
 Grove, Nicholas K. 2, R. Mar. ¹⁵/₆₂
 Miller, Crill ----- 2, D. / 1 May ²⁴/₆₂
 * Rawlins, R. A. 2, C.
 * Young, A. H. 1, Died Nov. ⁵/₆₂
 * Gray, J. A. 2,
 Taylor, P. S. 2,
 * Greene, James 1.

14 rolls
 8 maps
 Indexed

Co. G, 6 Tex, Cav.

* Ross, Peter F. - - - C. 10 m. f.

Gurley, D. R. . . . 1. 24'

Sears, James E. 2. 1/11/46

Burney, Jno. M. ... 2.

*Wilson, James M^E 1.

* Sparks. Thales. P. - 2,

Miller, Jasper - - - 2.

*M^{rs} Carr. H. T. . . . 2.

Chick. U. ----- 2.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "18" and "6"]

Co. H. 6 Tex. Cav.

*White, Robt M. --- C. 1st Reg. 11th Div.
*Rather, Wm S. --- 1st Reg. 11th Div.
*Whittington, Wm B. --- 2d C.
Clark, E. M. --- 2d C.
*Baker, R. Henry --- 1,
*Riggs, Wm S. --- 2,
Collard, E. R. --- 2,

Co. I, 6 Tex, Cav.

*Bridges, Henry W. -- C. 1.
 Laprad, James M. -- 1.
 McKel, Washington L. -- 2.
 *Scott, W. C. -- 2.
 Canoll, Elias, A. -- 2.
 *Morrison, Henry M. -- 1.
 G. L. Harp, Abel B. -- 2.
 Stroud, Abel B. C. -- 2.
 *Guerin, Walter M. -- 1.
 Morrison, Wm. J. -- 2.
 Scott, W. C. -- 2.
 *Royall, Richard H. -- 2.

Co. I - Bridge built on S. S. and was
 1st Ark. Regt.

assigned as Co. I, Sherman's Regt. S. S.
 for Phifer's Bury

Co. K. 6 Tex. Cav.

*Throckmorton, James W. - C. 1. 1. 1.
Fitzhugh, Gabriel S. - 1. 1. 1.
Patterson, Andrew G. - 2. 1. 1.
*Martin, Leonidas M. - 2. 1. 1.
*Collier, Thos. B. - 2. 1. 1.
*Storfleet, Thos. - C. 1. 1.
*Groves, Albert H. - 2. 1. 1.
*Groves, Lucretius H. - 2. 1. 1.
White, R. C. - 2. 1. 1.

Red's Co. Miss. State Troops
attached to

Co. 6 Tex. Cav.

Red, Samuel W. --- C.

Anderson, O. P. --- 1.

Harrington, Kennedy --- 2

Pickens, Samuel A. --- 2.

CAPTIVES AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258677	20
2	8678	21
3	8679	22
4	8680	23
5	8681	24
6	8682	25
7	8683	26
8	8684	27
9	8685	28
10	8686	29
11	8687	30
12	8688	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 1861.

shows station of Field and Staff.

1st Div., 6. A.

Dec. 31, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization and service

for *Jan. 7 1862*

1862.

shows station of Field and Staff

Lee's Creek, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Cantonment
Arlington, Tex. by order of Gen. J. H. E. Smith
Feb. 14, 1862, toward Fayetteville,
Ark. Received a second order
assigning the command on to Cross
Creek, 16 m. north of Fayetteville.
Reached Cross Creek five hours before
day, on the morning of the 19th inst.
making a march of 53 m.
The weather was except for a few
moments at a time. Began the
retreat from Cross Creek on the
morning of the 19, at 10 o'clock, after
having been by order of Gen.
McCall the quarters that had been
used by the Infantry under Gen.
Robert during the winter, fell back
across the station 11th. to the head of
Lee's Creek, the place of this
march.

Marched in all 125 miles.

W. H. H. H. H.

Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct. 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. H. Hibbard

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861.

shows station of Field and Staff.

CONFEDERATE STATES

RECORD OF EVENTS

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

0 1-11-12 11 11

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

44-38861-1000

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich. & April.

1863.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Near Spring Hill, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. T. H. H. H. H.

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for

186

show station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate

Field & Staff of Regimental Quarter Master.

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the 1st Regiment

of the 1st

of the 1st

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORDS OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. A, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1	57-58-59	2
2	60-61-62	3
3	63-64-65	4
4	66-67-68	5
5	69-70-71	6
6	72-73-74	7
7	75-76-77	8
8	78-79-80	9
9	81-82-83	10
10	84-85-86	11
11	87-88-89	12
12	90-91-92	13
13	93-94-95	14
14	96-97-98	15
15	99-100-101	16
16	102-103-104	17
17	105-106-107	18
18	108-109-110	19
19	111-112-113	20

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Andrew J. Hardins* A
Company in the *Second* Regiment (Brigade)
of

Volunteers commanded by Colonel B Warren

S. Stone called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861 by the *Secretary of War*

from the 10th day of *Sept* 1861.

date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve months*
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their

horses and equipments and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*

months

1

from the 10 day of *September* 1861.

R R Garland,

Capt B. & A.

Date *September 10, 1861*

State *Camp Darlow*

General Notes

L. O. Barton

(Official)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Rock Creek, Mo.

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

L. Barton

Confederate.)

Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Andrew J. Hardine A
Company in the Second Regiment (Brigade)

of

Volunteers commanded by Colonel B. Warren
Stone

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861 by the Secrelary of War

from the 10th day of Sept 1861.

and in this Muster in for the term of Twelve months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON Honor That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are on this Roll their
horses and equipment and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve
months

from this 10 day of September 1861.

R. P. Garland,
Capt Co. 2 A.

Dtd September 10, 1861

at Camp Barlow

General N. Taylor

Recd

L. J. Barton

(File)

Copy at

The men borne on the above
roll marked thus x were
not present when the com-
pany was presented for mus-
ter on the 10th of Sept. 1861
but subsequently joined
& were enrolled & must-
ered into the service
and I certify on honor
that the men, their hor-
ses and equipments
have been carefully ex-
amined & I have ac-
cepted them into the ser-
vice of the Confederate
States for the term of
twelve months from
this the 21st day of Sept
1861 A. R. Garland

Capt. U. S. A.

Mustering Officer

McKinney Collins County, Texas

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, L. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January & February*
dated *March 31, 1862*
shows status of company.

62

Company ordered to march

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. E. Garton

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April* 1862

showing station of company.

Camp M. L. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Barton

(642b)

Copy 11.

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 9 1862

shows station of company.

Camp Maury

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. Gordon

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

1862

shows station of company,

Camp Armstrong

RECORD OF PAYS

—

L. B. Barton

(642b)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

Co. (C., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Q. 10750

186

2

shows station of company.

C. 10750

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May 25 1862

shows station of company.

at Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 1st 1863

shows station of company.

Company

RECORD OF TAPES.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

shows station of company,

See Spring Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1. Jan. 5, 1863

shows station of company.

Co. C

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF ISSUES

(642b)

C. C. Johnson

copy 1

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1st 1863

1863

shows station of company.

Co. C, 6 Reg. Tex. Cav.

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. ...
(6426)

copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, (*Reg't 1st*, *1st* *Brigade*)

Known as 1st Co. 1st Reg't 1st Brigade

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. L. G. Smith*
Company, in the ~~1st~~ *1st* Regiment, *1st* Brigade
1st *Division*
Army of Northern Virginia

1st *Division* *Army of Northern Virginia* *enrolled into*
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1862, *the 1st day of* *March* *1862*
from the *1st* day of *March* *1862* to *the 1st* *day of* *March* *1862*,
and of this Muster for the term *the 1st* *day of* *March* *1862*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the names whose names are borne on this Roll their
papers and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

From the *1st* day of *March* *1862* to the *1st* day of *March* *1862*.

Wm. L. G. Smith

Wm. L. G. Smith

Date *March 1st 1862*

Signed *Wm. L. G. Smith*

General

Wm. L. G. Smith

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, with a diagonal line drawn through it.

~~Confidential~~

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry

1862

6

Company Muster Roll

1862

6

7

1862

1862

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

(Confederate.)

Co. ³ C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 12 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. B, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1867.

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

When the company was organized
it was composed of 100 men
and was stationed at
the fort at Austin, Texas
and was under the command of
Capt. J. W. Smith
and was engaged in the
service of the Confederate
Army.

(Confederate.)

Co. J, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co.

Reg't

1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

1862

1862

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment. Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept: & Oct: 1863.

shows station of company.

Near Vernon, Mi.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May June 1864,

shows station of company,

near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company from near Rusta -
Coast, Ga., on the 5th of May reached
Rome, Ga., on the 15, after marching
34 miles that was on the 16 had a
small skirmish with the enemy near
Rome. On 17 a heavy fight took place
between the Company and a division of
the enemy within five miles from Rome. There
were two men of my Co. wounded.
18th skirmishing continued at Rome
till we were in the evening when we
retired to the 22nd 23rd 24th were
engaged in a battle with the
enemy from the 22nd to the 24th. Hope
Church, Ga. was taken. Dallas, Ga. was
also taken and the enemy were
slightly wounded.
In June, about the 15th or 16th we
were engaged in a battle.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50228	20
2	8	21
3	8	22
4	8	23
5	8	24
6	8	25
7	8	26
8	8	27
9	8	28
10	8	29
11	8	30
12	8	31
13	8	32
14	8	33
15	8	34
16	8	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , , Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of
Volunteers, commanded by Col.
., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the of 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of
months, in the

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this of 1861

[Signature]
Date
Station

General Notation

(table)

Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *XXXX* *XXXX* 186*1*.

Shows station of company.

Company *XXXX*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XXXX

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster roll entries.]

(Confederate.)
Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co.

, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry

1862

1862-1864

RECORD OF SERVICE

1862

(Confederate)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for - Sept 1 x Co. 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Rogers Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original members of the

for *Dec 1* *1862*

shows the names of the

12 *1* *1* *1* *1* *1* *1* *1* *1* *1* *1* *1*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above

for *June 1864*

SHOWS *the names of the*

members of the company

REPORT OF

Confederate.

Co. (

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st Reg't

1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1864*

shows status of company.

Wm. A. Nichols

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. 6, 6 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for *March 1 1864*

shows station of company.

La
...

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co D, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258734	20
2	8735	21
3	8736	22
4	8737	23
5	8738	24
6	8739	25
7	8740	26
8	8741	27
9	8742	28
10	8743	29
11	8744	30
12	8745	31
13	8746	32
14	8747	33
15	8748	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Thomas H. Bowden*
Company in the *2* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Texas Cavalry*

Volunteers, commanded by Col

B. Warren Stone called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

~~February~~ *The Secy of war* 1861, by

from the *10* day of *September* 1861.

date of this Muster for the term of *12 months*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this *10* day of *September* 1861.

Capt J. S. Ireland

Date *Sept 10, 1861*

Station *Wells, W. & Wells, N. Va*

General Notation

The new horse will be about 100
marched & are not present when
the company was presented for
muster on the 10th of October
but subsequently joined and
were quartered into the 10th
and 11th regts. I hope that the
men & horses & equipments
have been regularly exercised and
I have at night. I have them into
the service of the Confederate States
for the term of twelve months
from this date the twenty first
of January 1861

Attest
J. H. [unclear] and
[unclear] [unclear] in
State of Texas. Tuesday appeared
County of [unclear] before me
privately those [unclear] [unclear] men
the above [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
& and are duly sworn by me
in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
prescribed by the Confederate States
of Texas on the 24th inst
[unclear] and [unclear] [unclear]
Sept 2 1861
J. H. [unclear]

John Smith
[unclear] [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

ended Oct 31. 1861.

shows station of company.

Flat Creek Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *D* 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
also known as Capt. H. H. H.
and Co. in Regt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson
Chartered station

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1862

shows station of company.

Rees Creek,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March Apr*

1862

shows station of company.

Camp M Intosh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Murray

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Armstrong Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 14 Oct* 1862.

shows station of company,

Chas Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *D* 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863,

shows station of company,

Near Spring Hill Tenn

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Springhill
Tennessee*

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~A~~, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

July 24 Aug 1863
Camp near Richland
Miss

RECORD OF EXPENSES

~~Confederate~~

Co. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry

For

186

1864 - 1865

LISTED BY NAME

4

0

1864

1865

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*4*

the station of company,

*In the field 14 miles South
West of Atlanta Ga.*

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

J. B. Hyatt

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258749	20
2	8750	21
3	8751	22
4	8752	23
5	8753	24
6	8754	25
7	8755	26
8	8756	27
9	8757	28
10	8758	29
11	8759	30
12	8760	31
13	8761	32
14	8762	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. ()

Reg't ()

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain ()
Company, in the () Regiment, () Brigade)

Volunteers commanded by ()
enrolled into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February () 1861 by ()
from the () day of () 186 ()
to () day of () 186 ()
for the term of ()
months and () days.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR THAT I have carefully exam-
ined the names of the men on this Roll their
horses and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from the () day of () 186 ()

Date

Signature

General Notes

1871
Jan 1st
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. and in reply to inform
you that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Under August 1862 and 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864,

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. ¹ ~~2~~, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Recalled to service Nov 12 1862

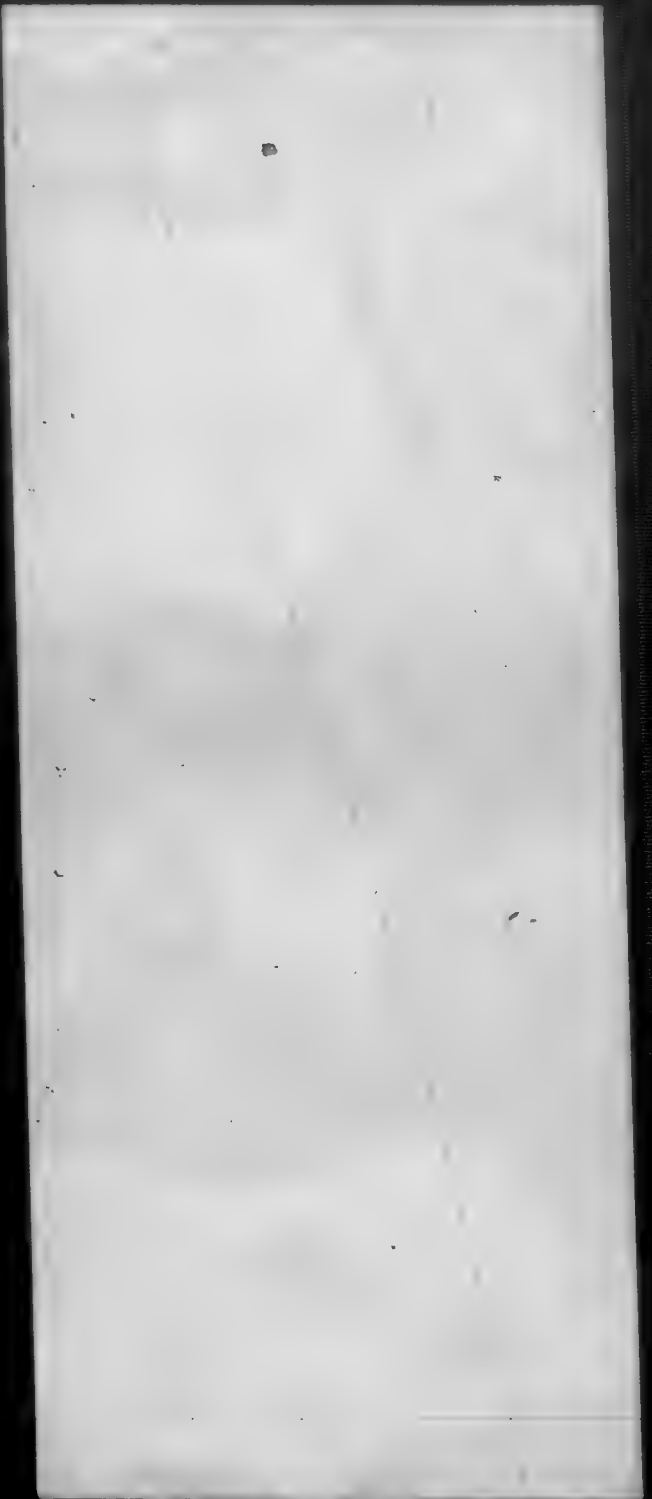
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 .

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. ² ~~1~~, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* 186*2*,

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C^o, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186__

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original and subsequent

for

186

1863-1865

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. (), 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for 1867,

shows that

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. (^L), 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows state of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, -6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258763	2	
2	8764	3	
3	8765	4	
4	8766	5	7
5	8767	6	
6	8768	7	
7	8769	8	
8	8770	9	
9	8771	10	
10	8772	11	
11	8773	12	
12	8774	13	
13	8775	14	
14	8776	15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Company *K. H. H. H.*
Company in the *Regiment* *Brigade*
of *the*
Volunteers

added into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, and in the presence of the Agent of the U. S. passed
by the *U. S. Army*
at *the*
the *U. S. Army*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR THAT I have
and that the *U. S. Army*
hereby is *the*
and that the *U. S. Army*

from the *U. S. Army*
Do not *the*
State *the*

General No.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Tex Cav
1st Div

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Div*

for *Period Oct 31, 1861.*

Howe's company.

Flat Creek Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Smith

Confederate.

Co. F, 6 Reg't Tex Cav
+ 1st Texas Cavalry Reg't
Co. G, 1st Texas Cavalry Reg't
Company Muster Roll

of the organization changed above.

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

SHOWS STATUS OF COMPANY.

Liberty

RECORD OF EVENTS

1861

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*
1864
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster roll entries.]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows stated company.

RECORD OF 1862

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1, 1864*

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *7*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

Company 7, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 8 Dec* 186*2*.

shows station of company.

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Year

186

shows station of company,

near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st to Aug 1st* 1863,

shows station of company.

Company C 6th Regt Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *11*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

11/11/1863

shows station of company,

Co. 11, 6 Reg. Tex. Cav.

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

~~Confederate~~

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry

for

1864.

SHOWS THE

Signature

CHIEF OF BATTALION

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258777	20
2	8778	21
3	8779	22
4	8780	23
5	8781	24
6	8782	25
7	8783	26
8	8784	27
9	8785	28
10	8786	29
11	8787	30
12	8788	31
13	8789	32
14	8790	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

I, Captain (1), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March* *1864*, 186/.

shows station of company.

at *Fort* *Smith* *Ark* *Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186/ ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186-

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. → , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186~.

shows staff of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mearns, Ark.

RECORD OF PAYMENTS.

'Confederate.'

Co. G , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization known as

for July & Aug. 1862.

shows that the company

Camp Armstrong

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate

6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

1862,

1862,

1862,

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort.

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the Original and Subsequent

for

Lower 1864

RECORD OF SERVICE

CONFIDENTIAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

OFFICE OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1945

1945

1945

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the ORGANIZATION ABOVE.

for *January 1st June 1863.*

SHOWS STATUS COMPANY

1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.

RECORD OF ENLIST

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *year - Aug. 1863.*

shows station of company.

Company C. 6 Regt.

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

S. M. R. Rico.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

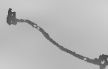
of the organization named above.

for *May 2* June 1864,

shows station of company.

Company in the line

RECORD OF EXISTENCE



CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. H, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208791	20
2	8792	21
3	8793	22
4	8794	23
5	8795	24
6	8796	25
7	8797	26
8	8798	27
9	8799	28
10	8800	29
11	8801	30
12	8802	31
13	8803	32
14	8804	33
15	8805	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. *75*, *5* Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

1st

Company in the *Second* Regiment

Reg't

of *Texas Cav.*

Volunteers entered in *1862* *7th*

Stone

the service of the Confederate States in the *1st*

Army in the *Provisional* of the *1st* *Reg't*

February *1862* *Section of War*

from the *1st* *Reg't* *1st*

date of this Muster *12 mos.*

unless *12 mos.*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I *Company* on *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*
lead the *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*
horses *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*
service *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

1st *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

from the *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

Date *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

Signature *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

General *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original and subsequent

for

1864

shows state of company.

RECORD OF TAPES.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

8/1 27

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~6~~ 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186__

Shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry

1864

Company Muster Roll

1864

2

(Confederate.)

Co. ... , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named Above.

for ... 186 ?

shows station of company,

(...)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *26*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 7 1862* . 1862

shows station of company.

On the field

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March - Oct* 1862,

shows stated in company.

Wm. L. Lister

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 32 , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862,

shows station of company,

Co. 32, 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year 1864.

shows station of company.

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION OF THE

FOR THE

HOWEVER

THE

BOOK OF

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

was organized at *San Antonio* 1862,

shows strength of company,

100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 1865

1865

shows station of company,

at the time of muster.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st & 2d*

-63

shows station of company.

1st & 2d

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

OF THE ORGANIZATION ABOVE.

for the year 1864

shows that Company

is the full

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 2, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258806	2
2	8807	3
3	8808	4
4	8807	5
5	8810	6
6	8817	7
7	8812	8
8	8813	9
9	8814	10
10	8815	11
11	8816	12
12	8817	13
13	8818	14
14	8819	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

See also

Confederate.

Co.

Regt.

Monthly Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

1864

1864

1864

into

and

passed

1864

1864

1864

TESTIMONY OF MUSTERING OFFICER

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

My dear Mr. Garrison
I have just received your
kind letter of the 14th inst.
and am glad to hear from
you. I am well and hope
these few lines will find
you the same. I have not
much news to write at
present. I am still engaged
in the same old work.

Yours truly,
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Confederate.

Co.

Reg't.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

of the

RECORD OF RANKS

Confederate.

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

6/

RECORD OF EARNINGS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

for

1862.

SHOWS NAME AND RANK.

RECORD OF RANKS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORDED BY PATENT



(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

. 186 ,

shows station or company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

-67-

SHOWS NAME AND RANK

NAME OF RANK

(Confederate.)

Co. *c*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*3*

-shows station of company.

Camp Birdsong, Miss.

RECORD OF TAXES

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Came near Richmond, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp on 14 July, with the Regiment on scout to rear of the enemy at Clinton, Miss. Continued the march on 15th. Encountered the enemy on 16th. Light skirmish between Cos I & II and the enemy, resulting in no loss on our side.

Company has been on active duty with the brigade under Gen. Johnston since then up to date. Presently in the hands of the enemy. Near 50 miles since last muster, on scout to rear.

J. H. Williams

Confederate.

Co. I , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May June* -64.

shows station of company.

in the field

RECORD OF PAYMENT

G. F. Fiddler

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 6 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258820	20
2	8821	21
3	8822	22
4	8823	23
5	8824	24
6	8825	25
7	8826	26
8	8827	27
9	8828	28
10	8829	29
11	8830	30
12	8831	31
13	8832	32
14	8833	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Confederate.

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Company

Company in the 2nd Regiment

of

Volunteers

Brigade

called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army and the Provisional Act of Congress passed

February 1862

from the 1st of March 1862 to the 1st of

April 1862

thence

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I HEREBY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the names of the men on this Roll and their names are correct and I have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

Date

State

By the

(100)

My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
[illegible] inst. and in reply to
inform you that the same has
been forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. . . , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 /,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.

6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year 1864

shows that the company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

SHOWS STATE

RECORDED AT TEXAS

Confederate

6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

RECORD OF VISITS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ,

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original and present members.

for

186

shows the names of the company.

RECORDED BY 1881.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. '2 , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate
Co. *h*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry

for

the month of

RECORDED OF TEXAS

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186*6*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6. Ball's Texas Cavalry
(also called 3^d Ball's)

May 3/62 - May 3/62

Hould, Robt. S. - Maj. Lt. Col.

Vicer. W. W. Maj.

Lynton, L. M. - A.S.

Lynton, Jno. H. - A.S.

Longmire, F. D. - A.S.

Lynders, Wm. E. - S.

Her, Jno. C. - A.G.M.

Crack, Henry D. - A.G.M.

er, W. W. - A.G.M.

Dowell, James - A. Adj.

Wernman, Chas. T. - Adj. - R. 515

W. Thos. - Adj. - R. 515

This Ball's was attached to
the 13th Regt. - 2^d Div. - 1st Army
May 3 - 20 - 20 - 2 (see rolls
& 7th of 1st Div.)

Rolls - 1st Div.

Co. A. 6th Battⁿ ^{Angels} Cav.
 1861-1862

Tullo 10/1/61 0

Tullo 10/1/61 1

Tullo 10/1/61 0

Waller 10/1/61 0

Hall 10/1/61 210

Gould 10/1/61 21

Waller 10/1/61 0

Stable 10/1/61 -

Waller 10/1/61 -

Casson 10/1/61 -

10/1/61

Co. B. 6th Batt^y Tex. Cav.

Forrest, Geo B. - C. 10

M^{rs} Maitan, full 1

Vice, Mr M. - 2.0 home

Phillips, A. C. - 4.

Class 2 - C

Camp 2 - 2

Hollis, W B - 2

Co. C. 6th Battⁿ Tex, Cav.

* Avery, Gordon 20

Avery, Henry R 1

* Ham. Geo. A. 21

* McLean James 20

* McLean James 20

* McLean James 21

Ham. Geo. A. 21

Ham. Geo. A. 21

Co. D. 6. Battⁿ Tex. Cav.

1862

* Arnold, Robert D.	C.
Barington, Laura C.	C.
* Patrick, Richard M.	C.
James, L. D.	C.
Webb, Geo. M.	C.
* Wood, H. M.	C.
W. H. M.	C.
Thorn, Geo.	C.
* Huntington, L. D.	C.
Hanna, Sam	C.

Index

Co. E. 6th Battⁿ Tex. Cav.
(also called 5th Battⁿ)

*Heflin, James T.	C. 1	1
*Johnston, Kohl, B.	1	C.
Rogers, Albert G.	2	1-C
*Nixon, Thos G.	2	1-C
Robinson, Moses, E.	2	
Barber, Anne H	1	2
Wootan, C. G.	2	

Co F, 6 (Houlds) Battle Texas Cav.
(also called 3)

Battle Station Apr 1863

Hose. John & P ~ C ^{10 men and 3 mules} ^{4 to 5}

Beane, J A ~ 1

Hartfield, J U ~ 2

Roscoe, J T ~ 2

Probably served as Co 'A',
^{Robertson's Cavalry}
~~1st Texas Cavalry~~ Battle

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

6 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261290	20
2	1291	21
3	1292	22
4	1293	23
5	1294	24
6	1295	25
7	1296	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

x Field & Staff, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

x Also known as Goulds Battery, Tex. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated May 6 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Burnell, Tex. Cav. Regt. Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H.

Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

62

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. H. [illegible]

Copyright.

(04.15)

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

As per orders of the 1st of September 1862

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the 1st of September

1862

Page

Sept. 1862:

2

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Neilson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

John H. ...

Confederate.

X

X Field & Staff, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the original

7000000

2

shows station of Field and Staff

of the original

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Field & Staff 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.
1862

Field and Staff Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Battalion Texas Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

to be filled out by the commanding officer

John H. Lane

203

the as station of Field and Staff.

being near A. H. H. Co

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

NAME RANK REG'T CO. DATE

REMARKS

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

6 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.5026 1512	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

6 ~~Regt~~ ^{Battal} Texas Cav.
x Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Hempstead

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Battalion forms a part of the
3rd Div. of Scurry's Division, which is
now under the command of Col. J. H.
Jones. On the 2nd of March, it took up
the line of march from Brackett, Texas,
for Mount Scurry, in Garza Co.,
Texas, which place it reached on the
10th of the month. It marched from
Piedmont on the 11th of April for
Hempstead, Austin County, Texas,
where it arrived on the 10th of
May, and camped about a mile east of the
town, where it remains at present.

A. B. Hubbard

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 6 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201297	20
2	1298	21
3	1299	22
4	1300	23
5	1301	24
6	1302	25
7	1303	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. A. 6th Batta. Texas Cav.
3rd Batta. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Company *Co. A. 6th Batta. Texas Cav.* (A)
Company in the *3rd Batta. Cavalry* Regiment. Brigade)

of *John W. Burnett*

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 22, 1862, *the 11th day of March*

from the *11th day of March*

for a term of *twelve months*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON THIS 11th day of March 1862, that I have carefully examined the names of the men named in this Roll, their horses and equipment, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*

months

from this *11th day of March* 1862

Date *11th day of March 1862*

Station *Camp Burnell, Houston Co. Texas*

General Notarized

Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Sept. 8 (Det. 1862)

shows state of company.

Wm. P. Wilson.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. A. 6 Banta Tex. C.

Muster Roll

of Co. A 6 Banta Tex. C.

for Apr. & Dec. 1862

show station.

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from *May 1 June 1863*

shows - at the company,

Camp near Delhi, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Trinity
copy of.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

shows station of company.

Camp near Markville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 6 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026130-1	20
2	1305	21
3	1306	22
4	1307	23
5	1308	24
6	1309	25
7	1310	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 6th Regiment (Texas) Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *George B. Bonnet*
Company in the 3rd *Battalion, 1st Texas Cavalry* *Brigade*

613 2291
of *1st Texas Cavalry* Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col *George W.*

22222222 called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by the Secretary of War
from the 10 day of March 1862,
date of this Muster for the term of twelve months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve

months

from this 10 day of March 1862.

W. H. ...

Mustering Officer

Date 10 day of March 1862

Station *Camp ...*

Houston Co. Texas

General Notation

W. H. ...

Copyist.

Co. 55, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Co. 15, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization.

for

shows station on map.

2111

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

A head as above July 20, 1962

(b42b)

1. 4. 1946.

Confederate.)

Co. B , 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization of the above.

Sept 1862

1862.

Shows status of company.

Account of the company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Co. B, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Memorandum

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization above

for

shows state of company.

RECORD OF PAID.

Confederate

Col. J. B. Bland, Texas Cavalry.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Confederate.)

Co. 15, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(5426)

Copy 1st.

4

116

of the original ... re

44

your mother's, "a

MD 4 00600 00 2 00 010

N. l. murex

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 6 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201311	2
2	1312	2
3	1313	2
4	1314	2
5	1315	2
6	1316	2
7	1317	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

See also

Confederate.

Co. C , 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original ...

for *Not dated*
Roll entered in ...
SHOWS ...

Not dated

RECORD OF ...

Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for Sept. 1862

shows that

Company C, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 6th Bn. Tex. Cav.
Mustering at Smith's Bn. Tex. Cav.
Mustering Roll

of

for

Nov. 1862

1862

shows station,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jun 1* *1863*.

shows station in company,

Camp near Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.
Co. C, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for May 1864

65

SHOWS STATUS OF COMPANY.

Near Dallas, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Jan 1 1864

near Markville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

B. Co. 6th Bault. Texas Cav
also known as the 3rd as Quilley's Bault. Tex. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Benjamin Sweeney (H.)*
Company, in the *3rd Bault. Tex. Cav* Regiment. (Brigade)
of *Texas* Infantry.

Volunteers, commanded by *Capt. H. Sweeney*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 12, 1862, by the Senate, & by the
House of Representatives, on the 12 day of March, 1862,
at this Muster, for the term of *twelve*
months, or until called into service.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THIS 12 day of March, 1862, that I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are on this Roll, their
buses and equipment, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*
months.

from this 12 day of March, 1862.

H. Sweeney

Date 12 day of March, 1862.

Station *Camp Burnett, Henrico Co. Va.*

General Notation.

2nd Bault. Tex. Cav Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 6 BATTN TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1318	2
2	1319	2
3	1320	2
4	1321	2
5	1322	2
6	1323	2
7	1324	2
8	1325	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D. 6 "Battⁿ Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *R. S. Gould's* (D),
Company, in the 3rd *Battⁿ* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *1st Divⁿ*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John*
Ham, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *The Secretary of War*
from the 1st day of *March*, 1862,
date of this Muster, for the term of *12* months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12* months
from this

from this *13* day of *March*, 1862.

Mustering Officer

Date *13th day of March, 1862.*
Station *Camp Burnett, Houston Co., Texas*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

6th Battle Texas Cav.

Muster Roll

of Co. D. Gould's Batt^y Tex Cav.

for

dates May 30, 1862.

shows station.

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Latw June 20 1867.*

shows status of company.

Camp Lubbock

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 Oct*

1862

shows station of company,

Camp Wilson

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

C. Bullen's Co. (Conf.)

Muster Roll

of Co. L. Goulds Bullen's Co.

for

Apr. & Dec. 1862

shows station.

Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. S, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Jan 1866

3

and other diff. work

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

SHOWS STATUS OF COMPANY.

near Austin

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for *Jan & Feb 1864*

shows status of company.

near Marksville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 6 BATT'N TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261326	20
2	1327	21
3	1328	22
4	1329	23
5	1330	24
6	1331	25
7	1332	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

McCoy's Co.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. T. McCoy*
Company *5th* of the *3rd* ~~Regiment~~ *Brigade*
of *the*

A *Company* *mustered* by *the* *Confederate*

called into
the *service* of the *Confederate* States in the Provisional
Army ~~under the Provisional Act of the Confederate States~~
~~of the~~

from the *1st* of *March* 1862

to the *1st* of *April* 1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES THAT I HAVE FULLY EXAMINED
the *names* of the *men* *mustered* on this Roll, their
names *being* *correctly* *entered* *on* *the* *Roll* *and* *that* *I* *have* *accepted* *them* *into* *the*
service *of* *the* *Confederate* *States* *for* *the* *term* *of* *twelve*
months

from the *twelfth* of *March* 1862

W. T. McCoy
Date *12th* of *March* 1862
Signed *W. T. McCoy*
in *presence*

General *N. B. Smith*

Confederate

Co.

E. 6

Battalion Tenth Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the

Not dated

shows

Not dated

Roll of the

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Battalion Texas Cavalry

Sept 5 Oct

62

Howards

Company.

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF PAYMENTS.

Frederick

(Confederate.)

1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Muster Roll

of *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

for *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

show station.

6/11/62

RECORD OF EVENTS

9

Confederate

Co. 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry

COMPANY MASTER ROL

RECORDED BY STATE

Confederate.)

Co. E, 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry,

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Co. E, 6 June 1863.

SHOWS THE

NAME

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. (C), 6 Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1864,

shows station of company,

1. 1st Cavalry, 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thos. J. ...
Huntley, Harry J. ...
Tyler, M. R. ... a.g.m.
Tucker, L. C. ... a.g.m.
Brooks, B. F. ... a.g.m.
Lee, A. Kent ... a.c.s.
Howard, W. S. C. ... a.g.m.
McDonnell, W. S. ... a.g.m.
McLean, H. ... a.c.s.

Co. *A*. 7 Tex. Cav.

Jordan, Powhatan -- C. 1011 Col.

Thurmond, Alfred S. I.C.

Birke, Jas. A. ----- 2. 1. 1915

M^cGrew, H. H. . . . 2.1.

Dowden, J. A. 2. 61 55 53

Co. B. 7 Tex. Cav.

*Hoffmann, Gustav. C. 1000

*Schwarzhoff, Scipio. -- 1. C.

*Conrad, Carl. --- 2. 1.

*Reichold, H. --- 2.

*Eggeling, Julius. 2. 1000

1000
H. 1000

Co. C. 7 Tex. Cav.

*Burrows, Hiram M. ... C.

*Robinson, Jno. C. ... 1.C.

Snyder, Jno. W. ... 2.1.

Lewis, James F. ...

Index

Co. D, 7 Tex, Cav.

"Huge ... Troop"

Beaver, H^m H. --- C. July 6

Hudburgh, A. L. --- 1. 1841 2 10

Parton, H. A. 2.1.C.

Calou, G. M. - 2.

Thompson, R. W., ... 2.1.

Fuller, B. J. . . . 2.

Cushman, M. ... 2.

Brown, Sam . . . 2.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "C. 1000" and "1900"]

Co. E. 7 Tex. Cav.

Trinity County Cavalry

* Kirksey, W. L. -- C. R. Feb. 25th 65
Tullos, S. F. --- 1. Dec. 17th 64
Chandler, C. T. --- 2. Aug. 22nd 62
Heslop, J. O. --- 2. 1. Dec. 1864
Oglesby, J. C. --- 2.
McLendon, H. M. --- 2.
Farley, J. A. --- 2.

Co. 7, 7 Tex, Cav.

"New Salem Invincibles"

Wiggins, Jas. F. ----- C.
Gray, J. W. ----- 1.
Goldberg, A. P. ----- 2.
Wiggins, W. C. ----- 2.
Cook, C. W. ----- 1.
Montgomery, S. L. ----- 2.
Edwards, T. H. ----- 2.
Johnson, P. A. ----- 2.

Co. G. 7 Tex. Cav.

* Fisher, H. W. C.
 * Hobday, W. H. 1.
 * Lee, W. H. 2. H. Feb 1862
 Scott, Jno. C. 2. H. Nov 1861
 Middleton, A. 2. H. Feb 28 62
 Robbins, W. 2. H. Mar 1862
 Sessums, B. D. 2. H. Mar 1862

1862
 1862

Co. H. 7 Tex, Cav.

*Adair, Isaac ----- C. D. 100
*Haley, Chas. Q. ----- 1. C. 100
*Arrington, B. B. --- 2. 1. C.
Daniel, Jas. M. --- 2. 1.
Hennes. Geo. W. --- 2.
Davis, W. W. ----- 2.
Porter, S. M. ----- 2.

Co. I 7 Tex, Cav.

Anderson Company Co of Cavalry

* Gardner James W	10	1
Key. Wm	10	1
* Taylor. Geo. W.	10	2
Mills. Chas. H.	10	2
* Horn. C. C.	10	1
Broyles. R. F.	10	2
Alexander. J. H.	10	2
Bishop. S. E.	10	2
Rumple. W. A.	10	2

Co. K. 7 Tex, Cav.

*Moody, Thos. O. ---- C. R. Sept 29.
 *Steele, L. G. A. ---- 1. R. Oct. 29.
 *Bowman, Isaac G. - 2. C.
 Smith, J. P. - 2. 1. To Major's
 Pate, B. L. - 2. Bagby's Dis. Co.
 Dagget, E. B. - 2.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1532 352 7 1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40

See also

46

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020, 635	20
2	5307	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Muster Roll

of the 7th Cavalry Tex.
from 1st Regt. Cav.
for the 1st to, 1st of Feb. 1863,
shows station.

Came via

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863

1863

(Confederate.)

Reg't

Regimental Return

the original of

the original of

the original of

the original of

the original of

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	5271	20
2		5272	21
3		5273	22
4		5274	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

Confederate

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't *Texan*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Mustered in *for* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
Company *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
of *the* *1st* *Brigade*
of *the* *1st* *Brigade*

and into
the *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
and into *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
and into *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
and into *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I hereby certify that the *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
has been mustered in *for* *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
and into *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
and into *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*

for *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
and into *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
and into *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*
and into *the* *1st* *Brigade* *of* *the* *1st* *Brigade*

Given at

1861

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 7 Regt Texas Cav.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 14, 1861 to April 1862,

shows station.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy

Confederate.

Co. A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly called, 1st Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for 10 Dec 1862.

SHOWS SERVICE COMPANY.

Company 1st Texas Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS

It can be seen by the
column of remarks that the
company was taking part in
the campaign in Texas in
the principal part for
want of horses which were
supplied for which was
added on the muster
roll being to the sum
of \$100.00 of the brigade
to secure the horses for the
company. It may have also
been lost by that reason
of the horses and baggage
lost. The horse and the
baggage and the horse and

Confederate.

Co. *11*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above

for

10 / *11-64*

shows status of company.

1st / *11-64*

RECORD OF EVENTS

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	5275	2
2		5276	3
3		5277	4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Cav.

Formerly Capt Gustar Hoffmann is a Capt
Confederate Army

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Gustar Hoffmann*

Company in the 6th Reg't of *Sibley* Brigade
of Texas mounted

Volunteers commanded by *William*
Steele

the Secretary of the Confederate States, the Provisional
Army, and the President of the Confederate States passed
February 8, 1862.

from the 8th of *October* 1861
the war

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY ON THIS 8th of *October* 1861
that the following named persons were mustered into
the service of the Confederate States for the term of
three years or until discharged, and that they were
mustered into the service of the Confederate States
at *the*
war

from the 8th of *October*
Alsbury R. Lane

Do *October 8 1861*
Camp Sibley

O. J. Russell

Confederate

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

General Muster Roll

Oct 8 to 15 Oct 30 ... 2
one ing 1 mi

George W. Smith

Roll

up 100.

Confederate.)

Co. B , 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

shows that the company

was at Columbus

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. J. S. Russell

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	5278	2
2		5279	3
3		5280	4
4		5281	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

See also

Confederate.

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company

Regiment

Brigade

of the

Army

called into

service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army of the Confederate States

from the

of the

of the

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify that the following named
persons were mustered into the Roll their
names being taken from the Muster Roll into the
service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

1st Texas Cavalry 1862.

shows that the

not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. S. Smith

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

OF THE

SHOWS

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Co. C - 7th

shows that the company

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company has been
in operation since
its organization
and at the time it was
in service at the
front there were
in the company and from
the time it was
formed

Season

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255282	29
2	5283	30
3	5284	31
4	5285	32
5	5286	33
6	5287	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also

Confederate.

Co. 2 . . . 7 Reg't ⁶ ex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustered in by William J. Cleaver's
2nd Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army,
Texas Mounted.

William
C. Cleaver

admitted into

Provisional

Army of the West passed

28th Aug Gen H. Sibley

20th Oct 1861

the 1st

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

Has been fully examined

Roll their

into the

the

was

24 Oct 1861

Gen G. W. Smith

1st Cavalry

1st Division

William J. Cleaver

(Confederate.)

Co D 7th Cav Texas
First Texas Cavalry Co D 7th
Cavalry Co D 7th Cavalry

Muster Roll

of Co D 7th Cav Tex

for Dates Sept 6, 1861.

shows station,

Atth Cherokee county Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gen J. G. Hogg
Wash Dc

Enclosed find
muster roll of Angelina Troop
rank number 18, which is
being forwarded for Gen S. C. Legg
Brigade of Texas Cavalry re-
ceiving the companies I
would be proud to know
that Angelina will be repre-
sented & we are expecting to
be able to move from this
county two weeks from
this morning.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your Obedt servt
J. H. (lover)

) Capt Angelina Troop

C. H. Hogg

Wm. C. Crocker Esq. New York
Jan. 6, 1861
My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the matter of the mustle roll which is hereto forwarded. The same is now being this way a most serious liability & I have no more time to spare with the most dispatch to the County Clerk before (if I can possibly do so) with a view to the Texas and the State of New York.

Very respectfully
Yours etc.
Jas. F. Rogers
1012 N. 4th St. New York

Confederate.

Co. I Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll.

22nd March 62

22nd March 62

W. C. Crosby

Confederate.

Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

10 Apr 30/62

shows that

Wm. A. Dora Co. 11 M

RECORD OF TURNS

11162014

10620

10620

Confederate

Co. 1 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

31-31-21

1861

1861

Confederate

7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

LISTED FOR SERVICE

1864
J. P. [unclear]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5080	5288	20
2		5289	21
3		5290	22
4		5291	23
5		5292	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

Confederate.

Co. E, 7 Reg't Tex Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustered in by *W L Kirksey*

Company *3* *Reg't Tex Cav.*

Texas Mounted.

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Shelby

Confederate.)

Co. *C*⁷, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Sept. 17* 1861.

Shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Memphis Tenn.

near Nashville Tenn.

Sept 17 1861

At 2 o'clock in the afternoon
the company was ordered
and started for a temporary
camping with the 7th Cavalry
and immediately received and
reported Capt. H. H. Reynolds
in command of the company. At
10 o'clock the 13th and Capt. H. H.
sent word to us that he had
not yet received a complete
roll of his company. He had
received a list of names of the
men in the march. He also
stated that if there were other
allocations for a position
in the line then we would
be able to change our position
get in a better position.

Reported by me! Therefore I
hereto report to you the above
document dated at Fort St. L.
Herbays Twenty four to twenty
The horses having made near 70
miles on yesterday to report to
St. Louis on the morning the
mules were sent on were discharged
at St. Louis at night travelled
home

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

[illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

OF THE

See also

See also

See also

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

from June 30 to Dec 31 1862.

Shows that the company

Camp Healer

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan Feb 1864

shows station of company.

Columbia Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 7, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255293	20
2	5294	21
3	5295	22
4	5296	23
5	5297	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company in the Third Regiment, Sibley Brigade,
of Texas Volunteers

Volunteers, commanded by C. William
Steers

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1861 by Brig. Gen H. H. Sibley
from the 26 day of October, 1861.
date of this Muster for the term of the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their
horses and equipment and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

the war

from the 26 day of October 1861.
Thos E Howard

Date

Station

General Notarized

(Place)

Notary.

(Confederate.)

Co. F. 7 Reg. Texas Cavalry

Muster Roll

Co. F. 7 Reg. Texas Cav.

Sept. 10, 1861

for

Saline show-station.

Saline Rusk Co Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. A. Rusk

Club

Confederate.

Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

formerly Capt G. F. Rogers Company, Tex.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30 1862.

shows state of company.

Camp above Dona Ana

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. C. Campbell

Confederate.)

Co. F, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Also known as 7 Reg. Tex. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Harrisburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. **F**, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
* also known as 7 Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of company.

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. B. Campbell

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205298	20
2	5299	21
3	5300	22
4	5301	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. ², - Reg't ¹

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. ^{W. F. Fisher}
Company in the 3rd Reg't of ^{Infantry}
at ^{Memphis}

Volunteers

¹⁸⁶²

The State of Tennessee, County of Shelby.

Army of the Confederate States of America.

February 1862.

From the 20th section

of the 3rd Reg't of

Infantry

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, ^{John H. ...}

being the

Mustering Officer

do hereby certify that

^{the}

From the 20th section

Page

Section

General No.

Confederate.

Co. *B*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John W. Smith

Company Muster Roll

John W. Smith

John W. Smith

John W. Smith

John W. Smith

John W. Smith

John W. Smith

OFFICE OF THE

Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct - 20 - 1864* 186

shows station of company,

1st S. 22. 6

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate

Co. *E*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
also known as 6th Regt. Texas
also known as 6th Regt. Texas
Company Muster Roll

of the one who

has been

shown

as

LIST OF

70
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5225	5302	2
2		5303	2
3		5304	2
4		5305	2
5			2
6			2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. H , 1 Reg't 20th Va

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible] and
Company of the 20th Virginia Infantry
of the 1st Division
of the Army of Northern Virginia

called into
the service of the Confederate States of America
by Act of Congress passed
February 28 1862
and
October 28 1862
and
[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify that the [illegible]
[illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible]

25 October 1862
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

W. H. [illegible]

Confederate.

Co. H, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

1862

Company Muster Roll

1862

7

1862

copy

'Confederate.'

Co. 11, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[Faint, mostly illegible text]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from June 30 to Dec 31 1862.

shows status of company.

Not filled

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. W. Williams

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. , 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50005306	20
2	5307	21
3	5308	22
4	5309	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co.

Confederate

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Mustered in

Company of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the Army of the Confederate States of America

Presented to the Adjutant General's Office of the Department of the Army

For the purpose of being mustered in as a Company of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the Army of the Confederate States of America

and to be mustered in as a Company of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the Army of the Confederate States of America

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, the undersigned, being a Captain and Adjutant of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the Army of the Confederate States of America

do hereby certify that the above named Company of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the Army of the Confederate States of America

has been mustered in as a Company of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the Army of the Confederate States of America

and that the same is now in the service of the Confederate States of America

Given at the City of Richmond, this 1st day of January, 1862

Confederate

Co.

Regt

Company Muster-in Roll

CARTON OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

Confederate.

Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

REPORTED BY

HOWARD

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. — , 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of — 1862.

Shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster details.]

baggage were examined in order
of the ... of the
... was
not ... of
the ... from the
at ...

the ... ed as
...
... the ...
during ...
quantity ...
to ...
...
...
a ...
no ...
clothing ...

The ... by
Capt. ...
...
...

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

given to me as follows by

Company Muster Roll

of the original record of the

James & Heby 1864.

HOWE'S

COMPANY

Near Columbus,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left camp near Harrisburg
on or about the 8th June
moved to Sandy Point &
from thence to San Felipe
when we arrived on the 21st
from San Felipe to Hemp-
stead & from Hempstead to
Houston & from Houston
to Va Point, where we
arrived on the evening of the
25th Jan Remained at Va Point
until Feb^y 24th. When we recd
orders to leave for the place
arriving here on the 26th.
Nothing of any particular
interest occurring during the
above marches. Counter
marches.

W. H. Scott,

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 7 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265310	21
2	5311	22
3	5312	23
4	5313	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

Co. K . 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

caption of roll.

Thomas Hardy
Thad. Sibbey
Lena ...

William Stead

11.960

W. L. G. 11.11.11

As a result of the above, the following is proposed:

1792. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.

1891

She was

CHIEF OF MASTERING OFFICER.

5. *Phragmites* (common)

... their

... in the ...

The.

17 -

Journal of Management Studies, 20(6), 791-806.

1000

907

Ex. 22. i. vii.

Confederate.

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as *Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 1861.

HOWE STATE OF TEXAS.

Camp near Dallas, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Jeff. McD. Hays

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Company K 7 Regt Texas Cavalry

LOWE'S

Wm. H. Hays

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present

Low

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

1

Co. A, 8 Tex. Cav.

Harrison, Thomas. - C. 1842

King, Rufus Y. 1.e. 1. 20
62

Lowe, Geo. C. N.C.

Jones, H. H. - 2, 18, 19, 20

Gordon, M. R. 2.

^x Pierre, Chas. m. -- 1.

1891

Co. B. 8 Tex. Cav.

W. H. Winton, Inc. N. Y. C.

Mr. Lee 4th - 1.

Step 4. 2

Beim 2. - 2.

Wm. A. M. Co.

Sept. 14. 14. --- 1.

Furtherance 1250.1.

George Washington

Co. C 8 Tex, Cav.

* Evans, M. L. --- C.

* Shannon, A. M. --- 1. C

Dunn, James, --- 2.

Baylor, Jno. W. --- 2. 1.

* Butchelor B. F. --- 2. 1.

Seruggs, Sol. K. --- 2.

Co. D, 3 Tex, Cav.

*Ferrill, Stephen C. - C.
Morquon, C. L. - 1.
Burditt, Lee R. (F) - 2.
Lusk, Wm R. - 2.
*Hyle, Fergun - 1 C.
*Lichard, Geo. W. - 2, 1.
Black, Wm R. - 2.

Co. C, 8 Tex, Cav.

Hayburn L. M. . . . C.
Triller W. L. . . . 1, Resigned
Morley H. E. . . . 2.
Coe W. H. . . . 2.
White James K. . . . 1 C.
Friend W. K. . . . 2, 1.
Davis Robert S. . . . 2.
Littell C. C. . . . 2.
Mills W. H. . . . 2.

Co. 7 8 Tex, Cav.

* Strobel, Louis M. -- C. R. 1891

* Harmon, Wm R. -- 1. C. 1891

* Tate, Phoebe -- 2. 1. 1891

Tate, Wm -- 2. R. 1891

* Blackburn, J. K. P. -- 1. C. 1891

Murray, A. J. -- 2. 1. 1891

Joiner, B. E. -- 2. 1891

McClain, R. E. -- 2. (?) 1891

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including a large "7" and the word "Handwritten".

Co. ¹/₃ Tex. Cav.

Houston, Wm J. ... c.

Ford, Wm M. ... 1.6

Mitchell, Martin L. ... 2.

Ellis, Wm ... 2.1.

Stormfield, Geo. 2.1.

Smith, Wm L. ... 2.

Phelps, Edwin M. ... 2

Co. H 8 Tex, Cav.

Holt, Jno. T. --- C, Dalt

*Weston, Thos. S. --- 1, C

*Culder, Robt. J. --- 2, 1,

*Adams, Wm L. --- 2, 1,

Book, Gustave. - C,

Mac Murphy, H. L. --- 2

Co. I 8 Tex, Cav.

"Jones, Isham A. . . . C 7, 7.
Harris, W. H. A. . . . 1.
Harris, A. ^{Amos} D. . . . 2. 1. C. . . .
"Parramore, Jas. H. 2. 1. C. . . .
"Littlefield, Geo. W. . . 2. 1. C. . . .
Jones, W. E. . . . 2. 1. C.
Dilworth, J. C. . . . 2. 1.

1000
1000

Co. K 3 Tex. Cav.

Walker, pro. H. 1.
Morris, A. W. 1.
Thomas, W. H. 2.
Christian, Saml. P. 2.
* Collins, James A. 2.
Bouldin, H. 2.
Hunter, Harry. 2.
Hoffman, L. M. 2.
* Matthews, J. F. 2.
Hess, W. L. 2.

Co. ^D 8 Tex, Cav.

Anderson, J. S. . . . C.
Gordon, J. S. . . . 1.
Bell, Frank. . . 2.
Winston Fountain, 2.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50470511</i>	2
2	<i>50470512</i>	3
3	<i>50470513</i>	4
4	<i>50470514</i>	5
5	<i>50470515</i>	6
6	<i>50470516</i>	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

See also

Confederate.
Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*

shows station of company.

Regimental

RECORD OF RANKS

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov* *1864*

shows station of company.

At Station

RECORD OF EVENTS

*On 11th marched from
Camp Cooke at 10 AM
by way of the river
to the mouth of the river
and was ordered back
to camp at 10 PM
On 12th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 13th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 14th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 15th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 16th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 17th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 18th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 19th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 20th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 21st marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 22nd marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 23rd marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 24th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 25th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 26th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 27th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 28th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 29th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 30th marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM
On 31st marched from
camp to the mouth of the
river and was ordered
back to camp at 10 PM*

At Station

copy

skinned and the
of the Camp ...
... ..
... ..

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1864.

shows station of company.

New York, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Revised

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for duty to Co. C, 8 Regt

shows station of company.

Quar. Master. Tenth

RECORD OF DUTY

A. H. Lick

Copyist.

Confederate.
Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *October 1862*

shows station of company.

Page 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11.11.11
copy

'Confederate.'

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 6. 1861.

shows station of company,

Comp. Fresco

RECORD OF DEDUCTIONS

Company organized at
 Houston Tex. Oct 1861
 Army Division Capt. Thos
 Harrison No. of Co. 88
 4. One rated man by
 left Houston by R.R. Road
 Sept 3 (38 miles) arrived
 at B. and O. same day.
 Left B. and O. by Steam
 Boat for New Orleans
 5. Arrived New Orleans
 6. Stayed at the same
 place. Then we moved
 up to the place where
 the company was to
 be stationed. Arrived
 there on the 13th of Oct. by R.R.
 Road. Arrived at N. Orleans
 Oct 13. Left 17 Oct by R.R.
 Road for B. and O.
 17. Arrived at B. and O.
 18. Arrived at B. and O.
 19. Arrived at B. and O.

А. А. А. А.

George J. Johnson.

Given as a witness
that I have paid to the
said George J. Johnson
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the same.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>154</i>	20	
2	<i>155</i>	21	
3	<i>156</i>	22	
4	<i>157</i>	23	
5	<i>158</i>	24	
6	<i>159</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.

Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry. -
1st Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31

\$56 1/2

shows station of company.

Camp Johnston. near Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS

O. J. Burwell

Confederate

Co. A

8 Regt *Troop*

Company *Musket-12* Bn.

Captain *John C. Hinton*

Troop

John C. Hinton

L

John C. Hinton
John C. Hinton
John C. Hinton
John C. Hinton

John C. Hinton

Confederate:

Co. ?

Regt

was

Company Muster Roll

Notated

RECORD OF EVENTS

James

Confederate.

Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*
Sept. to Nov. 7, 1862
shows station of company.

Page 2.

Keigston, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. S. Smith

copy 1

Confederate.

Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 3, 1862 to Jan. 26

1863.

shows station of company.

Shelbyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. S, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 22 to Oct. 31 -63.

shows station of company.

Sparta, Tenn.

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

A. H. Hibbard

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5027</i>	<i>0373</i>	20
2		<i>0374</i>	21
3		<i>0375</i>	22
4		<i>0376</i>	23
5		<i>0377</i>	24
6		<i>0378</i>	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. C., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Co. C. 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 12 to Oct 11 1861*,

shows station of company,

Camp J. M. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 27, 1861 Company
left Austin, Texas
and arrived at
Camp J. M. Smith
Brewster County
on 1st day of October
A.D. 1861*

W. L. No. 10

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Reg'ted Cal
of the 1st Div. of the 1st Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization for the purpose

for *March 1862*

shows status of company

at Camp Sherman, Va.
Headquarters, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS

1st March

Confederate.

Co. C, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the Official Record of the

for July & Aug

1862

LOWE'S

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

4

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

from 1st to 1st April 1863.

Shows the names of the

present and absent

RECORD OF EVENTS

1

1st April 1863

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *present to 31. 1863.*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

M. A. Smith,

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization last above.

for *March, 1862* at *Fort*

shows station of company.

Near Newport, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50270879</i>	20
2	<i>0880</i>	21
3	<i>0881</i>	22
4	<i>0882</i>	23
5	<i>0883</i>	24
6	<i>0884</i>	25
7	<i>0885</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. D . 8 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

M. S. Serrillo

Texas

7th September
war

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

the
war

the 7th September 1861
Jesse W. Sparks
2^d Reg't Tex. Cav.
7th September, 1861
Houston

Confederate.

Co D , 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Presented to the

Sept 31

1861.

at the

Camp to have been holding
Green, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Shows station of company.

Camp Perry, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stearns

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 Aug*
date Nov. 5, 1862,
shows station of company,

1862

Kingston, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. D , 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Dec. 31, 1862 to Dec. 30 1863.

Shows the names of the men.

Sparta.)

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1863 to

and Dec. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Harrison, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1

Confederate.

Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original roll of the

for the 1. 1863 to the 26 29 1864.

SHOWS RANK, NAME, COMPANY

near ... Troop ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	512, 0586	20
2	0557	21
3	0558	22
4	0559	23
5	0560	24
6	0561	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. E, 8 Reg't, Cavalry

CAPTION OF ROLL

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

Confederate.

Co. C², 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the original

for

shows

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year 1864.

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. Cⁿ, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

/

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. *L*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

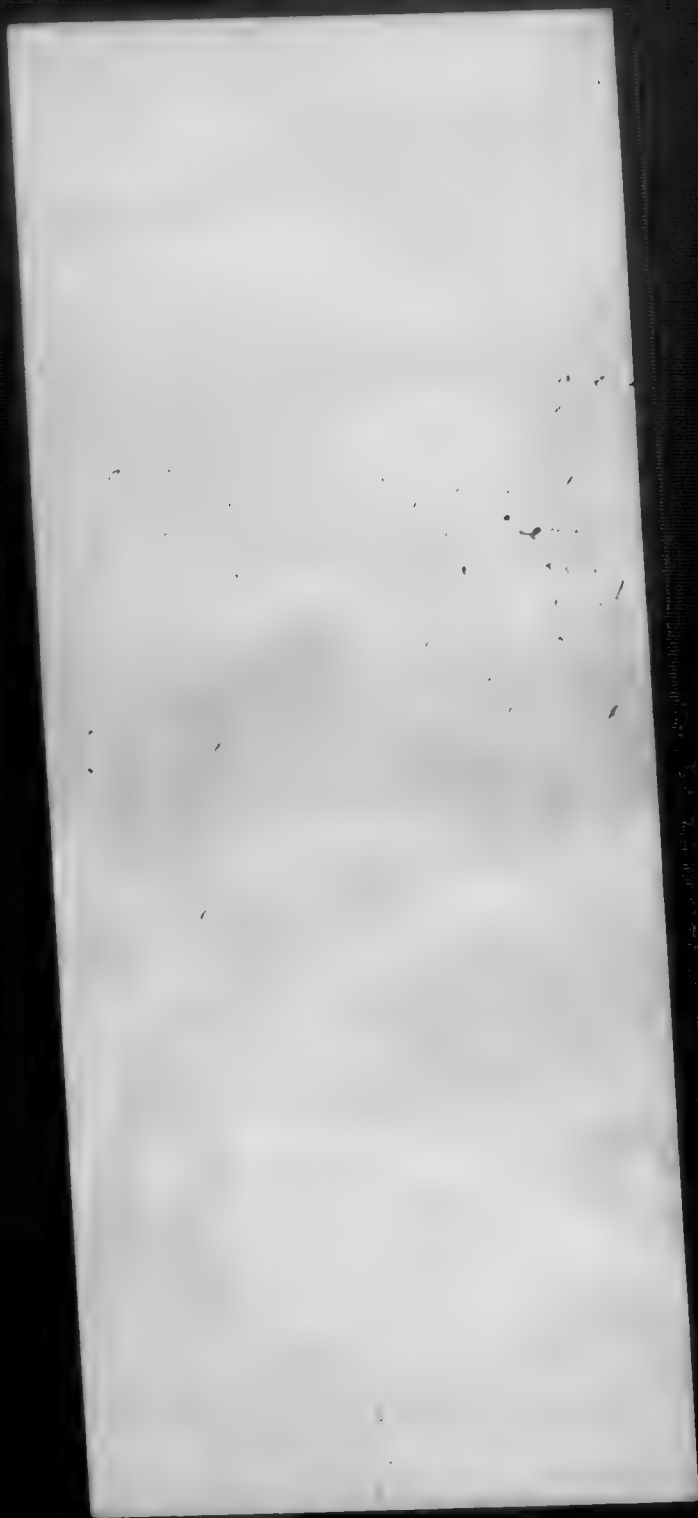
for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

See



CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5027</i>	<i>0892</i>	20
2		<i>0893</i>	21
3		<i>0894</i>	22
4		<i>0895</i>	23
5		<i>0896</i>	24
6		<i>0897</i>	25
7		<i>0898</i>	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tex. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Louis McIntosh*

Company in the Regiment (Brigade)

of *Tex. Cav*

Volunteers commanded by C.

McIntosh called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by

from the *Tex. Cav* 1861.

and of this Muster in the term of *the 1st*
months of *the 1st*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON THE *1st* of *the 1st* I have carefully examined
the names of the *Tex. Cav* on this Roll their
papers and equipment and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

the 1st

from the *Tex. Cav* 1861.

the 1st

Do

State

General Note

Confederate.

Co. *1*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *Dec 7-11* - 61.

Shows station of company.

Co. 1

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. — , 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 1862,

shows station of company,

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *G*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 18. to Apr. 30. 1863.*

shows station of company.

Sparta Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5027</i>	20
2	<i>0400</i>	21
3	<i>0401</i>	22
4	<i>0402</i>	23
5	<i>0403</i>	24
6	<i>0404</i>	25
7	<i>0405</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. G, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

also known as

high

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

for the purpose of the above

shows station of company.

camp Johnson near
Bowling Green Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company marched
from San Antonio
on the 1st of April
arrived at Austin
on 3rd of April
on the 5th of April
150 miles and reached
Brewster and camped
Left on 24th of April
boat to reach Fort
Cooke on 26th of April
arrived at Fort Cooke
and marched
to cross the river
and arrived on the 28th
thence to Brewster
180 miles by steam
thence by rail to
in 1861 and
on the 1st of
Jan. 1862
thence and
to Bowling Green by rail

Confederate.

Co. 1, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above.

Sept 26 to March 1 1864

1863-1864

March 1864, New York
Sept 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS



(1862)

John A. Johnson

copy

Confederate.
Co. *D*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug 1862*
at Ft. Smith - Ark
shows status of company.

George T. Allen

RECORD OF EVENTS

~~Confederate.~~
Co. *C*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for *Dec 31/82 to Apr 30 - 83*

shows station of company.

Spurte

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate

CONFEDERATE

CONFEDERATE

Co. ⁷ Confederate.
8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

DE OF. PIZAL. ...

July 4 1886

LOWE'S COMPANY.

12 2 4 0000 00 1.00 010

[illegible]

remained at large
at the expiration of
which time began the
war to first success
to join the main mass
of land & water
since which time
the country has been
constantly engaged
in hostilities & fighting
& showing with the
enemy in many places
to the ...
... led to ...
& ...

Confederate.
Co. *C*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company, in

Company C

RECORD OF SERVICE.

During this month the
Company has been constantly
employed in scouting in the
section of country east & north
of Bowling Green, Kentucky
extending to beyond Glasgow
Ky & to the Mississippi River, making
mean time all the little
villages in the section
named, and all that
portion of the Company
able to do duty was engaged
in the skirmish at Row-
lett's Station near Woodson-
ville on the 1st having
one horse wounded & shot
by one gun, & being
they having the whole
yet shot to pieces, & so
in a little other with
the enemy's pickets at

the Great Bridge &
fired on Green River
at the crossing of the
Barlston turnpike
killing some & to
roughly wounding a great
two of the enemy &
wounding several.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5021	0401	20
2		0402	21
3		0403	22
4		0404	23
5		0405	24
6		0406	25
7		0407	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

Confederate.

Co. -

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustered in for the *1st* *Reg't* *Brigade*

Company *1st* *Reg't* *Brigade*

1st *Reg't* *Brigade*

1st *Reg't* *Brigade*

Brigade

rolled into

States in the Provisional
the Act of Congress passed

1861

1861

1861

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify that I have actually examined the Roll then
received them into
the service of the

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 7 - 6 Oct 31 1861*

shows station of company.

Co. A 8th Reg. Tex. Cav.
Stationing Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

for *July 7, 1864* *1864*
at *...*
shows stated company

...

RECORDED OF EVENTS



Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

OF THE ORGANIZATION

FOR THE YEAR 1867

SHOWING THE

RECORD OF EVENTS

/

Confederate.

Co. , 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

186*4*.

shows station of company,

Rank and number of
each man.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co.  , 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 To the

shows station & company.

1. History of country
 2. Urban & Rural

RECORDED COPY

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5127</i>	<i>cy 13</i>	20
2		<i>cy 14</i>	21
3		<i>cy 15</i>	22
4		<i>cy 16</i>	23
5		<i>cy 17</i>	24
6		<i>cy 18</i>	25
7		<i>cy 19</i>	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

Confederate.

Co. 20, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regt Texas Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

shows station of company.

Co. 20, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 2^d, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for

1864

Shows station of company.

10th Texas Cavalry, 1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 2^d, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above

for

shows status of company

RECORD OF ENLIST

Company Muster-in Roll

Co.

Reg't 4 1000

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Brief an Contact.

Company of the 2nd B. 1000

Bring (die)

[Faint handwritten notes]

rolled into

the Confederate States or the Provisional Government of the Confederate States, or any Congress passed

Army, and the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

[illegible]

... ..

1. The first of these is the *Method of Moments*.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

STATEMENT OF MISFIRING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON H. No. 1 that I have carefully examined the memorial submitted, and on this Roll their petitions and requirements, and have accepted them into the service of the Civil Service for the term of *Three*

From the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1916.

1111

— 9 2 1 1 . 1 1

6. 11. 1953

(1) 1.000

0.1254

Confederate.

Co. *1st*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 30 to April 30 1862.*

shows station of company.

and mustered in for service.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on the 30th day of March 1862 at Fort Smith Arkansas. It was then assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was mustered in for service on the 30th day of March 1862. The company was then assigned to the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was mustered in for service on the 30th day of March 1862.

1

Confederate.

Co. ²⁸, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the Organized Militia of Texas

for the year 1862.

SHOWS RANK, NAME, AND DUTY.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

RECORDED BY EVENTS

Coado

copyist.

... ..

16
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K* 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 8 Reg't *Tex Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James C. Spencer*
Company in the _____ Regiment _____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by _____

_____ loaded into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the _____ day of _____, 1861,
date of this Muster, for the term of _____
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON THIS _____ That I have carefully exam-
ined the names, residences and terms in this Roll their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

from the _____ day of _____, 1861.

See Book of Muster
Dat _____
State _____

General Note _____

Confederate.

Co. *K*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for *Sept 1 to Jan 1 1861.*

Shows station of company.

Company K, 8th Regt Texas Cavalry
Stationed at Fort Sisco

RECORD OF EVENTS

4

Confederate.

Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization and service.

Enlistment to Jan. 1, 1862.

Shows status of company.

Enlistment to Jan. 1, 1862
for service of 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. L. Adams

Confederate.

Co. A, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above,

for *July 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Leonidas. 1st R.
November 5, 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS

K

1st Cavalry

(642b)

Copy 1

Confederate.

Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization known as above

dated 31st Dec 1862

shows status of company.

at 1st Jan 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

*Approved for service
for 12 months
from 1st Jan 1863*

for 12 months from 1st Jan 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS

1

1

1st Cavalry

Confederate.

Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct. 1862 to Dec. 27, 64.

Shows status of company.

near New York

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

4-11-1864

(642b)

Copy 1

V 11
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000</i>	20
2	<i>1001</i>	21
3	<i>1002</i>	22
4	<i>1003</i>	23
5	<i>1004</i>	24
6	<i>1005</i>	25
7	<i>1006</i>	26
8	<i>1007</i>	27
9	<i>1008</i>	28
10	<i>1009</i>	29
11	<i>1010</i>	30
12	<i>1011</i>	31
13	<i>1012</i>	32
14	<i>1013</i>	33
15	<i>1014</i>	34
16	<i>1015</i>	35
17	<i>1016</i>	36
18	<i>1017</i>	37
19	<i>1018</i>	38

See also

(Confederate.)

C. L. & Regt. Texas Cav

Muster Roll

of C. L. & Regt. Texas
Cav

for Muster Apr 12, 1862,

shows station,

C. L. & Regt. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.
Co. *S*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization last above.

for *April to June 1962*.

Shows status of company.

has been

RECORD OF EVENTS

Butler org^d June 1862

Taylor, Joseph --- Major.

White, Jno. L. --- a.s.

Wiggs, Wm W. --- adyt

Beatty, Chas R. --- act. adyt.

Siemering, A. --- " " "

Bell, James D. --- a.a.g.m.

Heffler, H. O. --- a.a.g.m.

Wills, James E. a.a.p.s.

Received into 1st Regt 2nd Div
May 2, 1862

Co. A 1st Regt 2nd Div

" B. " " "

" C. " " "

" D. " " "

" E. " " "

" F. " " "

Index

~~As to the first with the~~
~~1st Regt 2nd Div~~

Co. "A", 8 Batten Texas Cav

Form by 4. 11. 1900

Submarine Hydrography

Frost, Thos C. - C. 1. 24

*Thomson, Jas M - 1-C. 10/12/07, 1907

Hopdrick, Levi W - 2-1

C 47
Frost, Geo. M - 2

1. *Phacel, Lemnoides* ~ 2.

Tuggle Ransom - Surg. 1.

2 Buca, Leandas ~ \nwarrow

* Homaley Jas M - 1

* Beatty, Chas R - 2

* George. 18 = 7: - 7

Co. "B", 8 Batten Texas, Cav.

For.

Subsequent

Myers, R A - C

*Bigham Jas S - 1 to Co. A Co. H 1

Bell Jas D - 2

Tuykewell

Co. "C"

8 Battn. Texas Cav.

For

See

* (or 2 on the ...)

* Stucken, Frank V D ~ C

* Max George ~ 1

* Seemering, August ~ 2

* Heffter, Hugo O ~ 2

Co "D", 8 Battn. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co "K" 1st Regt Tex Cav.
~~Co "K" 1st Regt Tex Cav.~~

Subsequently Co "D" 8 Battn. Texas Cav.

* Harris, James N - C

* Geron Solomon C - 1

Collins, H. Y. - 2

* Ashcroft, H. - 2

Co E, 8 Battn Texas Cav

Former

Subj

* Combs, Francis E ~ 2

* Buchong, Leo E ~ 1

* Wallis, James E ~ 2

Williams Geo S ~ 2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(*Taylor's*) (Field and Staff)
8^A BATTALION TEXAS
CAVALRY.⁴

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>500, 501, 502</i>	20
2	<i>503, 504</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate

Field & Staff

Regt

Field and Staff Muster List

For

to

show - state of the regt

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *1st* *Reg't*
1st *Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION LISTED ABOVE

for

. 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(*Taylor's*) (Regimental.)
8 BATTALION TEXAS
CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2115</i>	21
2	<i>2116</i>	22
3	<i>2117</i>	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

'See also

(Confederate.)

8th (Louisiana) *Light* *Infantry*
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.
S (myself) 26th, 10th 100.
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of (10/10) * 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Reg'l

Regimental Return

of the organization and actions

for the month of

shows Field and

shows

except

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *A* ^(Company.)
(Taylor's)
 8 BATT'N TEXAS
 CAVALRY.

Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1</i>	29
2	<i>2</i>	21
3	<i>3</i>	22
4	<i>4</i>	23
5	<i>5</i>	24
6	<i>6</i>	25
7	<i>7</i>	26
8	<i>8</i>	27
9	<i>9</i>	28
10	<i>10</i>	29
11	<i>11</i>	30
12	<i>12</i>	31
13	<i>13</i>	32
14	<i>14</i>	33
15	<i>15</i>	34
16	<i>16</i>	35
17	<i>17</i>	36
18	<i>18</i>	37
19	<i>19</i>	38

See also

Confederate.

Co *F*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1862*

shows station of company.

Fort M. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS

John

Confederate.

Co *F*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

NOTED OFF IN ZEPHYRUS ABOVE.

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry 1862

SHOWS STATUS OF COMPANY.

*San Antonio, Texas
near San Antonio*

RECORD OF EARNINGS

Confederate.

Co — , 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 5 1865.

shows station of company.

Carrizosa near San
Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March - April 1863*

shows station of company,

*Examined & correct
in 25*

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *B* ^(Company.)
(Taylor's)
 8 BATT'N TEXAS
 CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	243	20
2	244	21
3	245	22
4	246	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co B, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Formed by the 1st Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1 to 30* 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Llanos

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co B, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company B. 8th Battalion Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

1862.

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

D. J. Conner

Confederate.

Co B, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Company B, 8th Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st.* 1862.

shows station of company,

Station near San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

D. J. C. Tucker

Confederate.

Co B, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lamar, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)
(Taylor's)
Co. C, 8 BATT'N TEXAS
CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500	20
2	501	21
3	502	22
4	503	23
5	504	24
6	505	25
7	506	26
8	507	27
9	508	28
10	509	29
11	510	30
12	511	31
13	512	32
14	513	33
15	514	34
16	515	35
17	516	36
18	517	37
19	518	38

See also

(Confederate.)

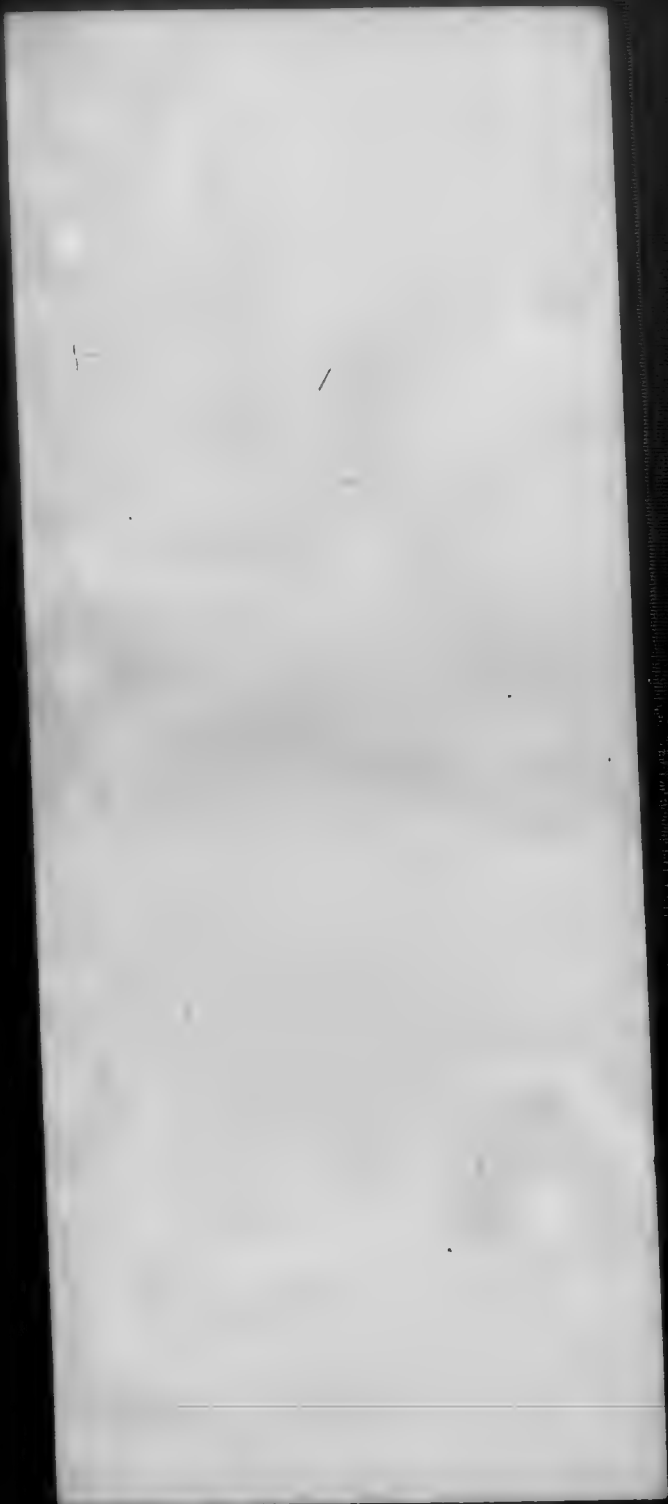
Col. [illegible]

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

(Office)

Copy.



Confederate.

Co. C, 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization hereby above.

for 186

shows stated company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 100, 1st Regt

Regt

Company Muster Roll

1. The original of this roll is on file in the

for

shows that the company is

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. 7th

Confederate.

Battalion

Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

shows that

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co.

Regt.

Company Muster Roll

in the original of the above

for

186

shows 3

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co.

Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above.

for

1861

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the original and of those

for

shows that company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. C

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry

for

shows stay for company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. (), 1st Reg't

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *D* ^(Company.)
(Taylor's)
 8^A BATT'N TEXAS
 CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>S. L. Taylor</i>	20
2	<i>W. H. Taylor</i>	21
3	<i>W. H. Taylor</i>	22
4	<i>W. H. Taylor</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co *L*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 15 62* 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Worth Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co *E*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10, 1862*

shows station of company,

A. M. Williams & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of* *August* *1862*

shows status of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co *G*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*

shows station of company.

Company Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. *E*, 8 BATT'N TEXAS
CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3000, 2000</i>	20
2	<i>2000</i>	21
3	<i>1421</i>	22
4	<i>1421</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co E, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1 to Aug 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. ...

Confederate.

Co C, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 4 1862

1862.

shows station of company

Camp near San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. McArthur

(642b)

copy 111

Confederate.

Co E, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Carrizitas, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. B. B. B.

(642b)

Copyist.

Co. A. 9 Tex. Cav.

*Berry, Chas. H. --- 6.1.1862

Hunt, Rich. --- 1.1.1862

Callaway, Jos. W. --- 2.1.1862

*Hart, Abraham B. --- 2.1.1862

*Purcell, Thomas --- 2.1.1862

*Clare, Frank O. --- 2.1.1862

Moore, James C. --- 2.1.1862

Dyer, E. M. --- 2.1.1862

Co. B. 9 Tex. Cav.

Smith, Gilson . . . 1.
Tarkenton, Robt. P. . . 1.
Doss, Chas. . . . 2.
Kennedy, Jno. L. . . 2.
Lavin, Thos. . . . 1.
Barnesford J. L. . . 1.
Wright, C. M. . . 2.
Mott, Jno. T. W. . . 2.
Boyce, W. H. . . . 2.
Hingo, W. A. . . . 2.

Co. C. 9 Tex, Cav.

* McCoole. ^{Section} C. 1. May 26
 * Brown. D. 13. ... 1. C. May 33
 Howell. M. A. ... 2. ... May 34
 Barbee. J. H. ... 2.
 * Beckett. J. W. ... 1. C.
 Knapp. D. H. ... 2.
 Gallaher. R. W. ... 2.
 Barnett. J. C. ... 2.
 Robinson. L. C. ... 2.
 Duncan. C. ... 2.

Co. D 9 Tex, Cav.

* Brinson M. J. ... 2.
Wiley Thos. L. ... 1.
* Kelly J. W. ... 2, 2.
* Little J. W. ... 2.
* Smith James H. ... 1.
* Mc Lamore M. W. ... 1, 2.
Wright J. S. ... 1.
Hicks, W. P. ... 2.

Co. E 9 Tex, Cav.

*Hart, Joseph W. Jr. 1. C. 1. m. 1/2
 Murrie, Felix H. 1. C. 1. m. 1/2
 *Black, N. H. 2.
 Coleman, W. S. 2.
 *Fuller, C. M. 1. C. 1. m. 1/2
 *Murrie, M. L. 1. C. 1. m. 1/2
 Atkins, L. 2.
 Shipley, B. F. 2.
 *Whitman, D. C. 2, 1. C.
 *Serogym, M. M. 2, 1
 McAnear, Sam 2.
 Smith, S. M. 2.
 Cox, T. C. 2.

Co. 7 9 Tex, Cay.

*Duncan, W. E.	1. C. 11 May	25 62
*Cotton W. F.	1. C. 12 June	22 63
*Alderson, W. E.	2. 1. C. 4 Feb	385
Avinger, J. D.	2. D. 12 Dec	12
Hughes, T. E.	2. 1. 11 May	24 63
*Wells, D. W.	2. 1.	
Conn. W. A.	2.	
Clouinger, A. B.	2.	

Q. 9 Tex, Cav.

Aug 25

D. C. Kay

Geo F. 1. 7/11/72

J. C. 2. 1.

J. L. 2. 2. 1/11/72

W. H. C. 1/11/72

A. H. C.

sell. Museum - 2. 1/11/72

Keedaver, L. J. 2. 1/11/72

Danley, J. H. 2. 1/11/72

Kinnick, C. H. 2.

Co. H. 9 Tex, Cav.

Wright, Saml D. C.
 Dohoney, E. L. 1.
 Gibbons, Geo. C. 2, 1.
 *Bates James C. 2, C.
 Hatcher, D. C. 2.
 Jennings, Robt. J. 2.
 *Griffith, S. A. 2, 1.
 Mosley, Pinkney J. 2.
 *Fowler, J. R. 2.
 *Smith, J. W. 2, C.

Bridges Battle 55. 7 to.

of 55 for Stifer's Brig as to
Stimans Regt

Co. I. 9 Tex, Cav.

*Stewart, Chas. S.	2.C.
Miller, L. D.	1.
*English, James A.	2.C.
*Evans, Perry	2.C.
Haynes, J. B.	2.1.
Haynes, Henry G.	2.1.
Copeland, S. A.	2.
*Moore J. W.	2.
*Chambers, W. J.	2.

Co. A, 9 Tex, Cav.

*Williams, James P.	C.	
Bowen, Moses B.	1.	
Moult, Chas. C.	2.	
*Dial, H. C.	2.	10.
*Green, L. P.	2.	1/2 Dead in Snow
Harrett, J. C.	2.	1.
*Harrett, B. L.	2.	
*Young, H. F.	2.	
McClablin, W. E.	2.	

Received

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	501	3	1	64	29
2			1	64	31
3			1	64	32
4			1	64	33
5			1	64	34
6			1	64	35
7			1	64	36
8			1	64	37
9			1	64	38
10			1	64	39
11			1	64	40
12			1	64	41
13			1	64	42
14			1	64	43
15			1	64	44
16			1	64	45
17			1	64	46
18			1	64	47
19			1	64	48

See also

[illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 /,

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *1st Louisiana*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION OF THE REG'T

for *1862* (*1*) *1* 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

1st *1* *1* *1* *1* *1*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *Trans Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION HEREIN ABOVE

for *1867*

shows station of Field and Staff.

(*1867*)

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't /

Field and Staff Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION NAMED ABOVE

for (/ 86 ,

shows station of Field and Staff.

(/

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't 100

Field and Staff Muster Roll

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

SG 2,

now-station : Field and Staff.

... ..

125 (105:85) 400 1 3 5 7 12

11. 11. 11.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

The organization named above

for

186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization herein above.

for 186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

South Carolina

Field and Staff Muster Roll

The ORGANIZATION UNITED ARMY.

for

1861

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

THE ORGANIZATION KEPT ABOVE

for

186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, / Reg't /

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for / / 186/

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1001</i>	<i>1001</i>	20
2		<i>1002</i>	21
3		<i>1003</i>	22
4		<i>1004</i>	23
5		<i>1005</i>	24
6		<i>1006</i>	25
7		<i>1007</i>	26
8		<i>1008</i>	27
9		<i>1009</i>	28
10		<i>1010</i>	29
11		<i>1011</i>	30
12		<i>1012</i>	31
13		<i>1013</i>	32
14		<i>1014</i>	33
15		<i>1015</i>	34
16		<i>1016</i>	35
17		<i>1017</i>	36
18		<i>1018</i>	37
19		<i>1019</i>	38

See also

Confederate

Co. A , 9 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Master Roll of Captain Thomas J. Berry

Company of the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry

of Texas

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Simms

1861

14

October

12 Months

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I hereby certify that the following

has been duly mustered into the service of the Confederate States

for the term of

Twelve Months

from 14 Oct

1861

Col Young

1861

Receives

Given

Chas H. Young

Confederate.

Co. A 9 Regt 1 Div 2nd Corps
Confederate Army
Fort Mifflin Pa

Company Master Rail

100 & Dec

Company
Fort Gibson C. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Raper

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

COMPANY ORGANIZED AT

Ch & Apr

62

SHOWS NAME, RANK, COMPANY

*Paymaster & Clerk near
Corinth Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. N. West

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May & June 1862

SHOWS STATION OF COMPANY.

Camp Maury, Mooresville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Capt Berry's Company was also at Farmington on the 7 May, and for a short time in the rear of the army of the retreat from Corinth and suffered in common with other companies from various causes.

Some clothing &c) lost off by order of some Corinth on the Rail road which has never been recovered. Tents cooking & camp equipage mostly lost and destroyed at Corinth.

Wm. J. Dalton Maj. Inspecting & Mustering

B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company,

July & Aug 1862
Papelo Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. B. Smith

Confederate.
Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

shows status of company

Camp Rodney

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept arrived for *Jake*
arrived on the 1st on
the morning of the 9th enemy
surrender which
was declined, in the evening he
attacked our left & was repulsed
our army on both sides for
the Rebel Company not
engaged, on the 20th we re-
turned for *Baldwin* where
we arrived on the 22nd

On the 26th marched for
Corinth, arrived near mid
Commenced fighting on the 30th Oct
1862. We report the rebels were
routed, they burning they made
a stand 2 miles distant
pursued, changed and 10 miles
thence again. We lost 1 Regiment
& prisoners to the rear wounded
in at *Comins* on the day (over)

W. B. Ayers

down on our arms
Renewed the battle early by
bombarding the town. About
8 o'clock started over the
arbatis through a heavy
fire of rifle & musketry
1 Musketry to Charge the last
2 in a work which we
reached. The Company got
their hands on two large
Parrot. Sniper guns the
one fell & the other repulsed
with heavy loss.

lost three killed, one
wounded of the Company
at the guns. Made a rapid
retreat for Holly Springs
where we arrived on the 12th
inst. after a fatiguing
march. At this time taken
prisoner at Natchez Bridge
on the 5th one on the 6th who
could not keep up all of
whom were paroled.

'Confederate.'

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*

1862.

shows station of company

Camp Bagges

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Dec 16 1862 Left Camps
at Grenadier hatched in
force moved for Holly
Springs where we arrived
on the 21 capturing immense
Stores & paroled many prisoners.
21 Marched on to Davis Bridge
found the enemy entrenched,
gave battle and were
repulsed. Left six wounded
men on the field out of the
Company moved by rapid
marches to near Bolivar Tenn
On the 24 attacked the
enemy entrenched at Middle
bury Tenn lost one man
taken prisoner Retreated
South followed by Federal
Cavalry same day
lost many horses & arrived
at old Camp sight (over)*

G. B. Nye

Miles South of Grenada
Mass on the 28 of Dec.
Gen Van Dorn com-
manded the expedition.
28.

Confederate.
Co. 9, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John L. Ayer* 1863.

Shows station of company.

*Camp near Spring Hill
Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Ayer

Copyright.

Confederate.
Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863

shows station of company.

Bolt's Station
Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. H. [unclear]

copy

Confederate.
Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

The of 2.

July & Aug -63
-OWS 821
Vernon Miss

RECORD OF TAPES

Confederate.
Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 19 Oct 1863.

SHOWS RATION OF COMPANY.

Wm Vernon Miss

RECORD OF RATIONS

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

1864

shows station of company.

Near Marietta Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Dixon

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50 53</i>	<i>1243</i>	20
2		<i>1244</i>	21
3		<i>1245</i>	22
4		<i>1246</i>	23
5		<i>1247</i>	24
6		<i>1248</i>	25
7		<i>1249</i>	26
8		<i>1250</i>	27
9		<i>1251</i>	28
10		<i>1252</i>	29
11		<i>1253</i>	30
12		<i>1254</i>	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William Smith*
Company in the *7th* Regiment *Brigade*

of *Texas* *H. B. Jones*
Volunteer Company, 1st

led into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1862 *Andollar Liph* 1861

from the 1st day of

1861 to this Muster-in Roll

in accordance with

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY on Honor That I have carefully examined the men whose names are on the Roll their horses and equipment and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

12 months

Witness my hand and seal this *10th* day of *Oct* 1861

Done at *St. Louis* Mo. *10th* day of *Oct* 1861

Attest

H. B. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. *12*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

1000 *1861*

shows station of company.

Robertson & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Andrew
copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* *1/2* *1862*

SHOWS RATION OF COMPANY.

1862

8

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Myxobolus*

shows station of company.

shows station of company.
One up Illinois

RECORDED 10 1 1964

[illegible]

A. A.

1000

The first part of the paper
is devoted to a general
description of the country
and its resources. The second
part contains a detailed
account of the principal
industries and commerce.
The third part describes
the climate and health of
the country. The fourth
part gives a list of the
principal towns and cities.
The fifth part contains
a list of the principal
rivers and lakes. The sixth
part gives a list of the
principal mountains and hills.

Confederate.

Co. 101, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for A. J. ...

1862

shows station of company.

Company ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

...

Confederate.

Co. 11, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11th Co.

1862.

Shows station of company.

C. 11th Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Co. 1 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

GENERALITY MARKET ROL

DEPT. OF WAR

NOV 1864

NOV 1864

2

11/18/64

11/18/64

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1st

1863

shows station of company.

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS

1st

(Confederate.)

Co. / *23*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *George Jones*, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st. N. H. Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 8 1863* 1863.

Shows station of company.

W. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

Confederate.

Co. 10, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1863.

Shows status of company.

Charles H. Smith, Major

RECORD OF TAPES

R. H. Smith
copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1864 1864,

shows station of company.

1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. L. L.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507-50405	20
2	406	21
3	407	22
4	408	23
5	409	24
6	410	25
7	411	26
8	412	27
9	413	28
10	414	29
11	415	30
12	416	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. C. A. Ren't J. v. leave.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John E. Nicholas's*

Company in the

Regiment

Brigade)

of *Wm. G. Limes*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by *Order of Sept.*
from the *11th* of *October* 1861.
for the term of *12* months.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON THE 12th of *Oct* 1861. That I have carefully exam-
ined the names of the men on this Roll their
horses and equipment and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*
months.

from the *11th* of *Oct* 1861.

Wm. G. Limes

Date

Signature

Witnessed

Wm. G. Limes

(1861)

Copyist.

*✓ (Confederate.)

✓ Co. (11), 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.,
also known as J. G. M. Coopers
Co. H "Ad. J. R. Co."
Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above

for

11/11 X 1861

shows station of company,

1st. 11th Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

REPORTED BY THE COMPANY

W. C. A. Co. 1862.

SHOWS STATE OF COMPANY

True & Correct

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. H. H. H. H.

Confederate.

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ~~March~~ / 1862

shows station of company,

Moory Miss,

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company with others
of the Regiment was in the
battle at Farmington in
which of the members of the com-
pany. L. M. Sloan a boy thirteen
years old was wounded in the
thigh and his leg was
amputated. He lived some
ten days and died. We
layed at Corinth some time
and suffered a great deal
on account of sickness and
were expecting a fight with
the Yankees every day. But
they did not attack us.
On the twentysixth we were
ordered out two miles on picket
to support a battery and troops
and we were engaged in the
picketing and skirmish
of the twentysixth and
ninth of May at Corinth.
(over)

W. H. Hays

On the night of the 29th we were
ordered to retreat in which
we suffered considerably
from heat and hard march-
ing. We left that night
about dark and did not
stop until the next day
- about 2 o'clock without
eating anything we were
ordered to send our sick
and camp equipment to the
railroad for transportation
we did so, and lost most
of our camp equipment
Baggage and guns belonging
to the sick. We retreated a
distance of about 50 miles
to Mooreville to which
we are now moving.

13/1/1900
Capt. Wm. H. C.

Confederate.

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Aug* 1864.

Shows station of company.

Camp Armstrong Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

3

H. Kim, Secy.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp, near Miss,

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. Smith

Confederate.
Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11/01 and Dec 1864.*

SHOWS station of company.

Company Station

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.
Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March and April* 186*3*.

shows station of company.

Rich & A. K. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS

U. H. W. Scott,

Confederate.
Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June* 186*3*

shows list of company.

Quens. H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for *July 1st 1863*

SHOWS RATION OF COMPANY

2000. Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sgt Ma Cel*

186

shows station of company,

*Camp McDowell,
Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Scott

Co. *C* (Confederate.)
9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Muster June 1864*

shows station of company.

Not related.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. H. Smith,
copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282417	2
2	2418	3
3	2419	4
4	2420	5
5	2421	6
6	2422	7
7	2423	8
8	2424	9
9	2425	10
10	2426	11
11	2427	12
12	2428	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

Confederate.

Co. *al* , 9 Reg't *Tex Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *M. J. Branson*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Sims*
, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February *24* 1861, by

from the day of , 186 ,

(date of this Muster for the term of

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this *14th* day of , 1861.

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Co. 149. Arkansas
Co. 4 Regt Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7* *Dec* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

Co. D, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Mon & up . 1862,

shows station of company,

Fourth Mine

On the morning of the 1st of March in
command of 1st of my company
I started with the 1st of the
California Cavalry to the
Barracks at San Diego. In
pursuit of the enemy we
4 days forced march in the
the morning of the 1st of March
then had a short rest and then
went on my company had passed
the engagement of the 1st of March
immediately upon the battle
of San Diego. On the morning
of the 7th of March we were again
in pursuit of the enemy
and engaged them at a point
of San Diego. Immediately upon
coming into the line we
at San Diego. In the morning
the enemy left us and we
engaged them at a point
of San Diego. In the morning

(643b)

Opposed.

charges all of which was suc-
cessful driving the enemy back
until slain. ~~Mr~~ Colliough &
Gen. McIntosh were both kill-
ed which casualties alone
prevented us from obtaining
a signal victory. Can did
history in after years will
admit the truth of this statement
Grace & I will visit their ashes
Nov. 10 on our Capt. Co D.

(Confederate.)

Co. 28, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Maury, near Grapelo
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left for the troops engaged at
Farmington Miss. May 9th.

Supported Ballards & Capts
Dandera & McNally in the con-
nancing & shelling in front
of Farmington May 21st but
did not cover the rear of the line
of the Rebels. Soon up the north
of dark in the direction of
Ballards & traveled all night
& until 11 AM on May 22nd &
camped. Continued our march
further to Camp Maury
45 miles from the first & reman-
ed several days there. Marched
to the place Camp Maury on

Day of June 1862. Many of our
officers suffered greatly from
hunger & fatigued & some had gen-
eral debility occasioned by
poor food & many could
not keep up with the column and
(over)

J. W. Maury

(6476)

(Signed)

most of the Company sick
at home only a few for
service many sent off to hos-
pitals many north and
you can see Eighteen Nov
the men are going to the
hospital

10. 4. 1864
Capt Genl 9th Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Green Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* . 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rogers near
Nolley Springs, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....

(642b)

H. M. Maynard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D^s*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....

W. H. Thompson
(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Springhill Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. D. Maguire

(Confederate.)

Co. *21*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* *1863*,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 1863* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Varron Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10* 186*3*

shows station of company,

Greensboro, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7* 186*4*

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....

A. J. Mayfield

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282429
2	2436
3	2431
4	2432
5	2433
6	2434
7	2435
8	2436
9	2437
10	2438
11	2439
12	2440
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, *4* Reg't *Drummers*.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. J. L. Martin*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (*4* Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. A. R. R.*

4, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1*, 1861, by *an Act of Congress*
from the *1* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve* months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*
months.

from this *1* day of *October*, 1861.

Wm. L. Young, Capt.
Mustering Officer

Date *October 1, 1861*

Station *Camp R. R.*

Grayson Co., Va.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry. *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 1861,

shows station of company,

West Johnston, Arkansas
Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



... ..
... ..

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Murray, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Mifflin immediately
after the capture of that place
on May 10th, 1862. Left Fort
Mifflin on the 11th of May. Arrived
at Camp Murray, Miss. on the
12th of May. The company was
assigned to the duty of guarding
the rear of the army of the
West. The company was
of march at dusk in the
direction of Baldwin.
Marched all night & left
at 11 o'clock next day &
camped. Continued 2
days march further to
Camp Murray, Miss. &
arrived on the 15th of May.
The company was
of march on the 16th of
May. (over)

the line of march for
this place (Camp Mung)
which we reached on
the 9th & remained till
the 10th - time. Men
& officers suffered great-
ly from hunger, fatigue
& cold & several complaints.
Many could not keep
up with the command.
Most of the company were
at length. But for the
day many went to the
hospital.

J. M. Allen, Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

RECOMMENDATIONS

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not included

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*

shows station of company,

*Company "C" 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry
Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June 1* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

James M. Hill, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* . 186*1*,

shows station of company,

At Fort Worth, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 186 *11*,

shows station of company,

1st *Regt* *Texas* *Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11. 11. 11 *Copyist.*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282441	2
2	2442	3
3	2443	4
4	2444	5
5	2445	6
6	2446	7
7	2447	8
8	2448	9
9	2449	10
10	2450	11
11	2451	12
12	2452	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. *It* 9 Reg't *Texas*
Company *W. E. Duneas*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *W. E. Duneas*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *W. B. Sims*.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *Order War Dept*
from the *14* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Twelve*
Months.

from this *14* day of *October*, 1861.
Wm. B. Sims
Mustering Officer

Date *Oct 14 1861*
Station *Camp near St. Raymond Co. Miss*

General Notation:

J. J. ...
(6666f) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Off 8* 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry

For Capt. W. E. Lawrence Co. 4 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Robertson

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862 . 1862

shows station of company,

Comdr. M. Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

1862

shows station of company,

Camp Mearns

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the month of May we captured
Fort L. Taylor & during
during the campaign fight
there were no cases of men
not engaged were supported
by the company & the
troops during the campaign
during the campaign the only
the only men who were
near the company in the
month of May the retreat
from that place was on
June 1st. The retreat
after a march of 20
miles to the river of
the river of the river
and from the river
the company took up
quarters at the river
the company took up
quarters at the river
the company took up
quarters at the river

W. W. Brown

Captain

on the 19th of June.
Since that time the
health of the Men greatly
improved. Under the
prescript, not, however, of
this Company is entitled,
to a discharge.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp near Tupelo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick Snyder *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *(A)*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oriskany Creek* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Trans. Reg. (see index)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *(H)*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Company A 20th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*. 186*3*

shows station of company,

*King Spring Hill,
Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Private J. Jones*

. 186*3*

shows station of company,

Company A 9th Regt Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Curran, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. L. & O. C.* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Headquarters 11th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 186*4*.

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred. S. Taylor.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2453	
2		2454	
3		2455	
4		2456	
5		2457	
6		2458	
7		2459	
8		2460	
9		2461	
10		2462	
11		2463	
12		2464	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, *9* Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *L. D. King's*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Texas Volunteers*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William*
O. Sims, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *the Act of War*
from the *14*" day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*
months unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *the 14*" day of *October*, 1861.

Wm. L. Young, Col.
Mustering Officer

Date *14*" day *Oct* 1861

Station *Camp Reeves Granger*
County Texas

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *G* 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry. ^x
Formerly Capt & D. Kings Co.
4 Regt. Tex. Cav.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* . 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson C. N.

RECORD OF NAMES.

.....
.....
.....

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* . 1862,

shows station of company,

camp near Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0026)

J. H. McKinnon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June. 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Murray

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supported the troops
engaged in the fight
at Farmington Miss.
on the 9th May 1862,
and supported the
batteries engaged in
cannonading and shell-
ing the enemy in the
30th & 31st near Farm-
ington, took up the
line of march about
dark on the 31st May
in the direction of
Oleiver marched all
night and until next
day without getting a
to eat but as soon
regarding arrived
at Camp Ingon ham
remained for 4 days
and then took up the

J. H. Halkinson

line of march for
Camp Murray arrived
here June 7th. I ^{and}
have remained ever
since, men suffered
much on the march
from hunger, fatigue
dust and sore
complaint.

A. B. Wells
Capt. Company Co. E.

Confederate.
Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Armstrong
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Nicholson
(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* . 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. H. Williamson
Copied.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cotton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Four of the men reported in the re-
daptulation as having
joined from deserting
absented themselves
west of the Miss. River
and were dropped
from the Roll at Camp
Maury Miss. by order
of General Phifer, and
having since returned
and reported for duty
and their cases being
investigated are ordered
to be taken upon this
roll by Lieut. Col. D. W.
Jones. The other two
were dropped the 14
day of April 1862 as
the notes opposite each
name will show in all
also taken upon this roll

J. H. Wilkinson
(over)

by order of Lieut Col.

D. St. James

A R Wells, Capt
Co. G, 9th Tex. Cav.

Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich V. H. H. H.* 1863

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
(64264) Capt.

Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

at the time

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp for Headwell Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Williamson
(6426) Copyist.

Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864

shows station of company,

in the 1st Arns Troop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282465	"
2	2466	"
3	2467	"
4	2468	"
5	2469	"
6	2470	"
7	2471	"
8	2472	"
9	2473	"
10	2474	"
11	2475	"
12	2476	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 9 Reg't ~~Texas Cavalry~~
~~of Texas Cavalry, 9th Reg't, Texas Cavalry~~
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL,

Muster Roll of Captain *July S. Wright*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William B Sims*

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *order of the War Department*
from the *same* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months

from this *14* day of *October*, 1861.
Wm B. Young. Col.
Mustering Officer

Date *14 day Oct. 1861*
Station *Camp Reeves, Orange Co*
Texas

General Notation:

D. S. Simms

(Confederate.)

Co. H 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry. x
* formerly Capt. J. & Capt. Co. 4 Regt. Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec. . 186 1

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Gouraud

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

. 186*2*

shows station of company,

near Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Maury, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Corinth on 26
Apr. encamped 12 miles West of
Corinth. Remained here until
6 May. when we were ordered to
right wing of army. 3 miles S. of
Corinth. 7th moved out on night
on morning of 7. Moved out to
Farmington. In the engagement
at that place the name of which
was concerned was a party was not
called into action. Remained
in camp up to 27 with exception
of a few days on night duty. 27
moved out on night on Memphis
and Charleston R. Road. At the
engagement before Iuka. Battery this
time was in front of us and
firing up on the enemy. Distance
1/2 mile in front of us at short
intervals during the day. Remained
in same position during the day.

J. J. Smith

day. The enemy & our batteries
fired slowly during the day.
at dark ceased fire to camp.
after waiting 2 hours took up
the line of march took up &
marched 15 miles during the night.

3. Took up the line of march
again. marched 15 miles. June
11. after ten miles march reached
Baldwin. remained 4 or 5 days
and moved to our next encampment
22 miles S. E. from 3. Since
that it has been attended to a
restation of the marchers. From
that to present time have a march
from 2 to 4 hours, per day.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

. 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Camp Armstrong

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Tupala, Miss.
Sept. 7, proceeded to Sattillo
8 miles. Remained here until
11, when we took up line
march for Juxta, Miss. at which
place arrived on the morning of
14 having marched 60 miles.
Remained here until 20, from
Juxta marched to Dawson, Miss.
distance 60 miles. On 26 the march
to Reflex, distance 35 miles.
On 30 again took up camp &
proceeded to Corinth at which
arrived on the morning of 1 Oct.
distance marched, via Freedmen
50 miles. Company in the battle
at Corinth on the 3 & 4 Oct. also
in the battle at Hatchi River,
went into the fight at Corinth
with 45 men. In the two
days fight at the latter. (over)

A. J. O'Donnell

place but we killed (300)
+ fourteen wounded. In
the battle of the 5 at Hatcher
Maze lost 3 wounded (one
since died of wounds) +
+ captured, total loss in
the 3 day fight 26. From
Corinth moved down near
Holly Springs, where the
company is now encamped.
From Corinth to this place
about 60 miles. Distance
marched since last winter
about 275 miles. For the last
ten days have been drilling
from 2 to four hours per day.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cotton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Duran

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Spring Hill, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Fortson

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Hillard

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vernon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Readwell's Farm, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. H. Hilgard

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(6426)

Copyright.

CAPTAIN AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282477	2
2	2478	3
3	2479	4
4	2480	5
5	2481	6
6	2482	7
7	2483	8
8	2484	9
9	2485	10
10	2486	11
11	2487	12
12	2488	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st of September we moved to
look after the 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry
for the North. After spending some
days we returned to the 9th Regt.
For some time we were in a line of battle
but did not get into any engagement.
The sharpshooters had a skirmish
with the 1st Co. of the 1st Texas Cavalry
and the 9th Regt. was ordered to the
gap in the line and we were ordered
at the hospital & taken prisoner of
war. We returned to Austin in March
1863. After remaining here
a few days we left for Austin &
during a vacation with the 9th
Regt. moved on to Corinth
where we attacked on the 3rd of
April. We were in a very bad
position. The 9th Regt. was
ordered to move. The 9th Regt.
was ordered to move. The 9th Regt.
was ordered to move.*

V. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

Co. Q, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1867,

shows station of company,

..... *Chrysomela ruficapilla*

RECORDED COPY OF DEEDS.

The company left the city of
Virginia, and went to the
Washington to meet the
military force. They were
organized several times
without receiving any
thing. In the morning we
were ordered to march beyond
the 10th R.R. towards Farm-
ington. We remained there
until the 8th when we were
ordered back to Corinth. On
the morning of the 9th we
were again ordered out to
the front. When we arrived
there we found a regular line.
The General was at the head
of the column, and the
Major was at the rear. The
company was in the middle
of the column, and the
company was in the middle
of the column. The company
was in the middle of the
column. The company was in
the middle of the column.

Quintus

We returned to our camp: but
soon once in a while I could
not fight the Indians who
never make their appearance
On the 29th we were ordered
out on picket towards the N^W
On the 29th the morning com-
menced cannonading & artillery
which we supporting & into the
place where we were to move
to camp in Co. Smith. The
cannonading continued until 30th
On the night of the 30th we com-
menced our retreat from
Berinitt. This march we all night
& continued the retreat until
June 1st when we reached
Camp. On the 2nd we
we took up the line of march
again which was continued
for two days when we reached
the camp. On the 3rd we
continued.

Pennington & Co.

Co. e, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for 1862,

shows station of company,

RECEIVED OF THE DIRECTOR.

[illegible]

173

Jan. 20th to Dec. 31st 1873
arrived there & mounted and
ordered to be completed & sent.
and on Jan. 1st 1874
the same journal was received
at a complete & sent on the
25th we were married to the
Miss where we arrived on the
26th

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Charlotte

RECORD OF EVENTS,

(642b)

Historic

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Terrell, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. H. Harris

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 & Aug* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Verrell. 16100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Verrell. 16100

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't *Trans. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

2nd. Caval. Div. 1st. Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

St. H. H. T. T. V

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *Q*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 - 1863*.

shows station of company,

Clear Spring Hill, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Reg't *Tr. Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James M. Smith*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Tr. Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James M. Smith*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *10*, 1861, by *Department*
from the *10th* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*
months

from this *14* day of *October*, 1861.
J. M. Smith
Mustering Officer

Date *Oct 14* 1861
Station *Comp. Prov. Cavalry*

General Notation

* *Index states which is clerical*
error & should be Oct

Copy lat.

(Confederate.)

* Co. *Q*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry *
1st Texas Cavalry
4th Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 1861* . 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Q*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30* looking *31*. 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

Camp Armstrong, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 9 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2489	"
2		2490	"
3		2491	"
4		2492	"
5		2493	"
6		2494	"
7		2495	"
8		2496	"
9		2497	"
10		2498	"
11		2499	"
12		2500	"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James P. Williams*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Simms*.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *order of the War Dept.*
from the *14* day of *Oct*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve Months

from this *14* day of *October*, 1861.

H. S. Green

Mustering Officer

Date *Oct 14 1861*

Station *Quartermaster*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

~~Company Muster Roll~~
~~of the organization named above,~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec* . 1861,

shows station of company,

*Fort Tabor
Charlotte Harbor*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April . 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Smith River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. McKittrick

Copyright.

Co. B, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

Copy of [illegible]

supported up & supported
a running bear, which
supported with canisters &
flour bags. Battery near
Hammington in the fore-
noon long of May 1879
covering the retreat of the
army of the west. Took
at the same time took
in the direction of Indian
marched all night.
halted at a well the
next day & camped
having nothing to eat
except a small quantity
for the night continued
in the march two days
and then arrived at
Cank Canyon. Near
suffered sickness fatigue
head thirst - took up

7011-1-1

from Camp Ingram
- day June & arrived
at Camp Maury June
- 1862 - The sickness of
the Co. while near Corinth
was distressing & many
were sent off to hospital
some of whom have
not yet returned.

H. B. Dial Capt
Comd'g Co. K Ninth
Tex Infantry

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp. Livingston Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K* 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1* to *Oct 31* .1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* . 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Boston. Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *K*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 9* *1863*,

shows station of company,

Spring Hill Texas

RECORD OF ENLISTED.

H. E. Hook

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Motton Station Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

Vernon Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

902

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vernon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to May 31 .1864,

shows station of company,

Dear Marietta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

Co. A. 10 Tex, Cav.

Mc Knight, C. D. --- C.
 Barnes, R. H. --- 1.
 Crabb, T. J. --- 2.
 Wright, J. J. T. --- 2. 1. C.
 White, David M. --- C. --- R. man. $\frac{20}{65}$.
 Riggle, Jno. W. --- 2.
 Trout, W. S. --- 2. 1.

16 rolls
 4 dup
 Indexed

Co. B. 10 Tex, Cav.

"Wood County Rebels"

* Wilson, Jno. W. C. Died May 25/62
 * Cannon, Jas. W. 1. C. Died Sept. $\frac{27}{63}$
 Stout, Henry --- 2. Dropped May 25/62
 Rozell, Jas. M. --- 2. Disch. June 12/62
 * Hunter, W. W. --- C. R. Nov. $\frac{17}{62}$
 * Ziegler, Jacob --- 2. 1. C.
 * Sparks, W. J. --- 2. To 24/4.
 Huggins, John --- 2. Died Sept. $\frac{28}{60}$.
 * Brown, Jno. P. --- 2.
 Hanson, W. F. --- 2.

Indexed

10 rolls
 4 Bup
 1 List

Co. C. 10 Tex. Cav.

Rucker, James H. --- C.
Halbert, C. D. --- 1.
McGee, W. H. --- 2. 1. C.
Hagens, W. B. --- 2.
Griffin, Jas. B. --- 2. 1.
McCutcheon, A. D. --- 2. 1. Aug 63.
O'Brien, D. B. --- 2.
Phillips, C. S. --- 2.

Indexed
10 vols
4 dup.
1 list

Cc. D. 10 Tex. Cav.

Carp Alexander - C. R. May $\frac{8}{62}$
Carp. C. R. - - - - 1, to Lt. Col. May $\frac{8}{62}$
Smith. R. W. - - - - 2, C.
Hafner. L. G. - - - - 2, 1, Dried Feb. $\frac{10}{63}$
Goss. B. F. - - - - 2, 1,
Bailey. S. P. - - - - 2, R. Jan. $\frac{4}{64}$.
Cherry. J. P. - - - - 2.

10 rolls
4800
J. P. Cherry

Co. E 10 Tex, Cav.

* Redwine, H. D. E. -- C. t. May June ¹²/₆₂
 Moore, W. A. -- 1.
 Brewer, W. T. -- 2, D. t. May ⁸/₆₂
 Jones, Paul. -- 2, D. t. July ²³/₆₃
 Taylor, J. L. -- 1, C. R. Feb. ⁷/₆₂
 Hardin, F. P. -- 1,
 Young, W. F. -- 2, C.
 Lloyd, T. B. -- 2.

10 rolls
 4 Dups
 Indexed

Co. G. 10 Tex, Cav.

*Barton, James M. --- C, to Lt. Col.
 *Thompson, Jno. M. --- C.
 *Kilgore, C. B. --- 1. C.
 Mitchell, R. F. --- 2.
 Leach, W. H. --- 2.
 Stroud, Ethan A. --- 1.
 *Hopson, J. M. --- 2, 1, Dis Jan ²⁷/₆₃.
 *Trammell, G. W. --- 2, 1.
 *Phillips, Elijah L. --- 2.
 Wynne, R. M. --- 2.
 Still P. H. --- 2, Dis May ²⁵/₆₃.

10
 + 22
 32
 42
 52
 62
 72
 82
 92
 102
 112
 122
 132
 142
 152
 162
 172
 182
 192
 202
 212
 222
 232
 242
 252
 262
 272
 282
 292
 302
 312
 322
 332
 342
 352
 362
 372
 382
 392
 402
 412
 422
 432
 442
 452
 462
 472
 482
 492
 502
 512
 522
 532
 542
 552
 562
 572
 582
 592
 602
 612
 622
 632
 642
 652
 662
 672
 682
 692
 702
 712
 722
 732
 742
 752
 762
 772
 782
 792
 802
 812
 822
 832
 842
 852
 862
 872
 882
 892
 902
 912
 922
 932
 942
 952
 962
 972
 982
 992
 1002

Co. H. 10 Tex, Cav.

Whetstone, Anderson -- C.

Henry, J. C. --- 1,

Russell, David --- 2,

Moore, W. B. --- 2,

x^{gr} Trammell, Columbus M. C. H. Aug. $\frac{30}{62}$

x Whetstone, J. S. J. --- 1, R. Nov. $\frac{27}{62}$

x Summers, T. W. $\frac{1}{87}$ --- 2, C. Died Sep. $\frac{24}{62}$

x Lyles, R. S. --- 2, 1, C,

Robinet, J. L. --- 2,

x Gibson, H. P. --- 2,

Irwin, J. W. --- 3,

10 rolls
4 Dup
Indexed

Co. I 10 Tex, Cav.

* Martin, Robt H --- C.
 Roberts, Wm. --- 1.
 McInnis, Benj. A. --- 2.
 Wiggins, Jno. T. --- 2.
 * Hall, J. F. M. --- 1. C.
 * Oppenheimer, David 2-1,
 * Spaulding, J. A. --- 2,
 Armstrong, M. W. --- 2,
 * Murray, Jno. T. --- C. R. Aug. 4/62.

10
 4 dup.
 12

REVIEWS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289014	2
2	9015	3
3	9016	4
4	9017	5
5	9018	6
6	9019	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10th Regt Texas Cav
+ Formerly Col M F Locke's Regt Texas
Mounted Cavalry
Field & Staff Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Of Col M F Locke's
Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers
called into the service of the
Confederate States in the
provisional Army under
the provisions of the act of
Congress passed Feb
1861 Mustered by Maj
Whifton from the 31 day of
Oct 1861 (date of this Muster)
for the term of 12 months
unless sooner discharged
(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I
have carefully examined
the Officers whose names
are borne upon this Roll
their Names and signatures
I have accepted them into
the Confederate States service
for twelve months from
the 31 Oct 1861

Geo. W. Whifton

Maj G S A

Mustering Officer

Oct 31-1861

Jaco Texas

A. Crosby
Capt

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff,

Shelbyville Tenn

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr . 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

0

Willbrosby

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albrosby

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This Roll was not made out on the 1st of April as the command was on the move from Pensacola to this point (Lauderdale Miss) and was made out as soon thereafter as practicable

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	9503	2
2		9504	3
3			4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Reg't Texas Cav ¹⁴⁶

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp McKnight

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Little Rock Ark Mar 1 - 1862

This Regiment under command of Col M F Locke arrived in this place on the 27 of Feb on the way to Gen Van Dorn's Hd qrs. We left Clarksville Tex on the 12 of Feb distance about 240 miles. This monthly report is not as perfect as it should be, but with our want of experience in Military matters is the best we could do. The report has been delayed longer than it should have been in consequence of ignorance upon the subject, in future we will try and do better.

H B Ransom

A M Crosby

(404h)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

10 Reg'l Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jackson Port

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gen A & D took up the
line of march from Camp
McKnight Red River Co
Texas Feb 12, 1862 for
Little Rock Arkansas
220 miles March Little
Rock Wednesday 26
Feb 1862

Little Rock

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289020	20
2	4021	21
3	4022	22
4	4023	23
5	4024	24
6	4025	25
7	4026	26
8	4027	27
9	4028	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *A.*, *10* Reg't *Tex. Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *C. D. McKnight's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. F. Locke*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *order of the War Dept.*
from the *31* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from the *25* day of *September*, 1861.

Geo. W. Chilton

Mustering Officer

Date *Oct. 31, 1861*

Station *Taos, Texas.*

General Notation:

J. Spence

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. L. L. L. L.* 1862,

dated November 15, 1957

shows station of company,

Ludon. mississ.

RECORD OF ADVENT.

Chrysomelidae

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 31 day of August 1862
the date of last payment this
Company as it stands at the head of
the list as well as the entire command
to which it is attached have changed
station from London Tenn. to
Shelbyville Tenn. and did on the
31 of December 1862 actively partici-
-pate in the engagement of that event-
-ful day near Murfreesborough

D. M. White Capt.
Co A 10 Texas

* From Duplicate Roll

W. C. Campbell

Confederate.

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF ENLISTED.

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Campbell

Confederate.

Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Morton Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Tyner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

shows station of company,

near Brandon Miss.

RECORD OF ENROLLMENT.

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 10 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 . 1864,

shows station of company,

Landerdale Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not made out
on the 1st of April as the
Command was on the move
from Demopolis Ala to this
point (Landerdale Miss.) &
was made as soon thereafter
as practicable.

W. B. Campbell

CAPTIVITY AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. **B**, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284029	29
2	9030	30
3	9031	31
4	9032	32
5	9033	33
6	9034	34
7	9035	35
8	9036	36
9	9037	37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, *10* Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Formerly Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
Loche's Regiment Volunteers
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John W. Wilson*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. J. Loche*.

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by order of the War Depart-
ment from the *31st* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this *2nd* day of *September*, 1861.

Geo. I. Chilton
Mustering Officer

Date *31 Oct 1861*

Station *_____*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January to June 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the Battle of
Red Bank on Aug
31, 1862, in the
Battle of Mansfield
Dec 31, 1862.*

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for 1863

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.
Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Company 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and lines]

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

. 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Jim L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lumberman, Texas.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

... .. first
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	9038	2
2		9039	3
3		9040	4
4		9041	5
5		9042	6
6		9043	7
7		9044	8
8		9045	9
9		9046	10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

See also

(Confederate)
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't *Texas*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

of

Regiment, (

Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

1861, by

from the

day of

(date of this Muster, for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

months

from this

day of

September, 1861.

Wm. H. Philson

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

Confederate.
Co. (C), 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station of company,

London, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Corinth
Mississippi to Tupelo
thence by rail road to
Chattanooga Tenn. then
thence on foot
to Cumberland ford
thence to Richmond Ky
at which place the
company was engaged
in a battle in which
Lieut. J. M. Lee and
Private J. W. Montgomery
(L. A. Hare and J. D. Little)
were wounded thence
to Covington thence to
Paris thence to Cumberland
and Gap. Harrodsburg
thence to London Tenn

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyd.

Confederate.

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in a battle at Richmond Ky on the 30 of August in which engagement there was one Sgt and 2 private wounded and was also engaged in a battle at Murfreesboro on the 31st of December in which engagement there was 1 Sgt and one private killed and 1 wounded.

H. R. Rowley

Confederate.
Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. - Feb.* 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from
Shelbyville Tenn. to
25 miles*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Corby
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

near Vernon,
Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carried by Railroad
conveyance from
Shelbyville Tenn. to
Jackson, Miss. - from
May 12 to May 18. From
thence marched to
Canton, Miss. - thence
to Yazoo City - thence
to Vernon, Miss. at
which place we were
on June 30, 1863

H. H. Royce

Confederate.
Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

South Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company were
engaged in the
marches around
Chattanooga
& Lafayette and in
the battle of Chicka-
mauga - were ordered
to march on the
23rd of Sept*

M. I. Rowley

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lauderdale Springs
Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not
made out at the
first of April as the
command was on
the move from
Denopolis to this
point Lauderdale
Miss. It was made
as soon thereafter
as possible.

A. R. Rowley
Adj. Gen.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289047	2
2	4048	3
3	4049	4
4	4050	5
5	4051	6
6	4052	7
7	4053	8
8	4054	9
9	4055	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 Reg't *Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Alexander Calk

Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

W. H.

Laurel

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *order of the War Dept.*
from the *31st* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of *three months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three months

from the *25th* day of *September*, 1861.

Geo. W. Crutcher

Mustering Officer

Date

Oct 31, 1861.

Station

Gov. Texas

General Notation:

(556c)

J. G. Brown

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

Co. *LE*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31* 1862,
dated May 1862,
shows station of company,

London, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,*

dated Feb. 4, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. S. Moore

Copyist.

Confederate.
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb. 1863*,

shows station of company,

Smithville. Tenn.

RECORD OF ENLIST.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Vernon, Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. H. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

at the station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 1863

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, *10* Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Sandordale Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Roll was sent
back to the 1st of
April in the Co. and
was on the same from
St. Charles (Mo) to this
place (Sandordale Miss.)
It was made and is con-
sidered as practicable.*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289056	2
2	9057	3
3	9058	4
4	9059	5
5	9060	6
6	9061	7
7	9062	8
8	9063	9
9	9064	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. D. Co. Redwine*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. F. Locke*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by order of the War Dept.
from the *31* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 mo.*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from the *25th* day of *September*, 1861.

Geo. W. Chilton
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Station *Texas, Texas.*

General Notation:

P. Miers - Sec.

Confederate.

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

London, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Kentucky and
back. Was engaged in the
Richmond Battle, 2d Supt.
was killed and two men
wounded.

P. Mora

Rico.
Copied.

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. H. H.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Near Salisburyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. *Intern - Recd.*

(642b)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vernon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1) Confederate.

Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Syner's Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. H. H.

Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mora Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Lauderdale Springs,
Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This roll was not made
out on the first of April,
as the Command was on the
march from Vicksburg to
this point (Lauderdale, Miss.)
It was made out as soon
thereafter as practicable.*

P. Moore - Rice.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289065	2	
2	9066	3	
3	9067	4	
4	9068	5	
5	9069	6	
6	9070	7	
7	9071	8	
8	9072	9	
9	9073	10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cav
Formerly Capt M. D. F. Langley, Texas Vol
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *W. D. L. F. Craig*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Texas*.

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into
 the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
 Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
 February , 1861, by order of the War Department
 from the 31st day of October , 1861,
 (date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve months
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this 25th day of September, 1861.

Geo W. Whilton

Mustering Officer

Date: Oct. 31, 1961

Station Taos, Texas

General Notation:

L. Davis.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 to Aug 31* . 1862
and Nov. 7th 1862
shows station of company,

London, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton
Clipped

Confederate.

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15 . 1863*,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton

Confederate.

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. M. - (Rico.)

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*. 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1) March & April.

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 1863
dated *Aug 11, 1863*.
shows station of company,

Morton, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. Barton

Copyd.

Confederate.

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Wagner Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Moore - (Rico)

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1* *Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Anderson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5* . 1864,

shows station of company,

Lauderdale Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This roll was not
made out on the
first of April as the
Command was on
the march from Je-
mopolis to this point
(Lauderdale, Miss) & was
made out as soon
thereafter as practicable*

L. Barton

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289174	25
2	9075	25
3	9076	25
4	9077	25
5	9078	25
6	9079	25
7	9080	25
8	9081	25
9	9082	25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, *10* Reg't *Texas Cav'y*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John M. Thompson*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. F. Locke*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by order of the President
from the *31st* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from the *23rd* day of *September*, 1861.

Geo. D. Miller

Mustering Officer

Date *21 Oct 1861*

Station *Texas*

General Notation:

C. J. Meyer

(555c)

Copyist.

Ca. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for March 17th 1862, 1862,
 dated Nov. 7, 1862

shows station of company,

London, June

WIDE COORD OF EVENTS

C. 1. 100/100

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 1* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

1st to 1st, 1st.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*As per roll, was engaged
with the enemy at *Richburg*,
in the month of *Sept* 1865,
was engaged in a battle
with the enemy at *Richburg*,
for a number of days, and
was engaged in a battle
with the enemy at *Richburg*,
for a number of days.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th April* 1863,

shows station of company,

Stacyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

A. S. Taylor

Confederate.
Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to June 1st* 1862,

shows station of company,

Hampton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. S. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 1st 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

Agua, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1863* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

10th Reg. Tex. Cav., 1st Div., 1st Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.
Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company, 10th Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This roll was not
made at the time
of the muster of the
company, but was
made at a later date
as soon as the
roll was available.*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Cos. *N*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	9083	"
2		9084	"
3		9085	"
4		9086	"
5		9087	"
6		9088	"
7		9089	"
8		9090	"
9		9091	"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Anderson Whetstone*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____ *Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *M F Locke*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *order of the War Dept*
from the *31* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve Months

from the *25* day of *September*, 1861.

Geo W Chilton
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct-31-1861*

Station *Taos Texas*

General Notation:

Albrosby Copyist.

Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31. 1862

Dated Nov 7
shows station of company,

of Gundersen 201111

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR.

(642b)

Cell County

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31. 1862

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
engaged in Battle
Richmond Ky Aug
30-62
Engaged in Battle
Memphis Tenn Dec
31-62*

Confederate.

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Al. C. L. L. L.

Confederate.

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Vernon Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. C. West *copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863;

shows station of company,

Guers Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct. 1863,*

shows station of company,

Brandon, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. G. 2027

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5* 1864,

shows station of company,

Lauderdale Springs, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Roll was not made
out on the first of April
as the command was
on the march from Dem-
opolis Ala to this place
(Lauderdale Miss) & was
made out as soon there
after as practicable*

Wm Crosby

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30789092	2
2	9093	3
3	9094	4
4	9095	5
5	9096	6
6	9097	7
7	9098	8
8	9099	9
9	9100	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 10 Reg't *Tef. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert H. Martin*
Company, in the _____ Regiment. (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. H. Locke*

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by order of the War Dept.
from the *31* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this *25th* day of *September*, 1861.

Geo. H. Wharton

Mustering Officer

Date *Oct. 31, 1861*

Station *Texas, Texas.*

General Notation:

Confederate.

Co. *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 to Aug. 31* . 186*2*

Dated Nov. 7, 1862
shows station of company,

Lander, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. O. J. J. J.

Confederate.

Co. *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*. 1862

Dated Feb 2, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
engaged in the Battle
of Richmond Ky & also
in the Battle of Mur-
freesboro, Tenn.*

Confederate.
Co. *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James Shelby* 1863,
shows station of company,
Near Shelbyville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Ford
Appd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vernon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Day, Jr.

Confederate.

Co. *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & August 1863.

shows station of company,

A Syner Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was en-
gaged in the battle
around Whittaker &
Lafayette & in the battle
of Chickamauga & left
them the 23^d Sept. for
Miss.*

Sept 11, 1863

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Sander Lake
Springs, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Roll was not
made out the first
of April as the com-
mand was then on
the march from Denop-
olis to this place (Sander
Lake Miss) & was made
out as soon thereafter
as practicable*

W. Boyet

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30289101	2
2	9102	3
3	9103	4
4	9104	5
5	9105	6
6	9106	7
7	9107	8
8	9108	9
9	9109	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,

Dated November, 1862.

shows station of company,

Sevier, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, *10* Reg't *Texas Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. H. Bidd*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. H. Bidd*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the *31st* day of _____, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from this _____ day of _____, 1861.

J. H. Bidd
Mustering Officer

Date _____

Station _____

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Hellville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company marched
from Memphis, Tennessee
January 3, 1863 and arrived
at Hellville, Tenn. 1863
distance 10 miles. Some
names appear on this roll
that was accounted for
as discharged & it is said
that appeared on last muster
roll but were not accounted
for fully and correctly.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Photograph. Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged in
action with the enemy at
at Fort and on 10th
August 1862. 1 private
killed, 1 private wounded.
The loss of the
company was engaged
with the enemy at the
battle of the 10th
August. 1 private killed
1 private wounded. 1 private
wounded. 1 private
2 private*

C. E. Hammond.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 11/62* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Atchafalaya, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See my reports. marched
to Comstock last muster
roll was made to be
paid. but 30th April 1862
but owing to sudden removal
was not paid until July
1862 consequently some
changes were unavoidable*

J. Hernandez

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863 . 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. H. H. H. H. H.

Confederate.

Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Sandridge, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*It is impossible to give
the date of the orders and
some dates as the company
records have been lost.
The roll was not made
out in the first of April
by the command and then
on the march from Memphis
to this place (Sandridge
Miss) it was made as soon
thereafter as practicable.*

Pease, Chas M. adjt. R. M.
 Pease, Joel A. adjt. R. M.
 Pease, Irving adjt. R. M.
 Pease, J. J. adjt.
 Randolph, Thos. W. A. G. M. Dropped.
 Sarge, James C. A. P. S. Dropped.
 Porter, Granville A. P. S. Dropped.
 Pote, Richard A. A. S. - Transferred.
 Rainey, Jno. W. A. S. S.
 Sanders, Wm. E. A. S. S.
 Burkes, D. B. A. S. - Repeatedly
 Bone, H. F. Chap. R. M. 1/2

Co. A. 11 Tex, Cav.

Young James D	C. -- R. May $\frac{26}{62}$
* Rone, Thos. J	I.C. - R. Nov. $\frac{4}{62}$
Diamond, Green B	2. -- Dropped.
Mann. Joel L.	2. -- Dropped.
* Howard, (Keechens)	I.C.
Barnett, Thos. S	2.1. -- Dropped. Jan $\frac{31}{63}$
Sherry, Al. M.	2.
Givins, Chas. W.	2.1.

5 rolls
1 cup
Dried

Co. B. 11 Tex, Cav.

Twitty, M ^{rs} C.	C. R. apl. $\frac{1}{2}$ r
* Boutwell, Alex.	1. Dofd.
Brough, Saml. D.	2. Dofd.
* Puryear, Jno. B.	2. C. to maj.
* Shergog, Edward	1.
Hoodson, J. B.	2.
Bean, Robert	2 Dofd.

5
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
80
85
90
95
100
105
110
115
120
125
130
135
140
145
150
155
160
165
170
175
180
185
190
195
200
205
210
215
220
225
230
235
240
245
250
255
260
265
270
275
280
285
290
295
300
305
310
315
320
325
330
335
340
345
350
355
360
365
370
375
380
385
390
395
400
405
410
415
420
425
430
435
440
445
450
455
460
465
470
475
480
485
490
495
500
505
510
515
520
525
530
535
540
545
550
555
560
565
570
575
580
585
590
595
600
605
610
615
620
625
630
635
640
645
650
655
660
665
670
675
680
685
690
695
700
705
710
715
720
725
730
735
740
745
750
755
760
765
770
775
780
785
790
795
800
805
810
815
820
825
830
835
840
845
850
855
860
865
870
875
880
885
890
895
900
905
910
915
920
925
930
935
940
945
950
955
960
965
970
975
980
985
990
995
1000

Co. C. 11 Tex. Cav.

* Reeves, Geo. R. C. to Col.
Mayrant, W. N. 1. Drpd.
Hendricks, Jno. W. 2. "
* Reeves, Robt. P. 2, R. Feb. 10/65
* Pettus, Robt W. 1. C.
Wiggs, R. C. 2. 1.
Root, Irving 2. 15 adpt.

5
12
11
Inducted

Co. D 11 Tex, Cav.

* Harman, ~~W. H.~~ ... C. Dropp'd
 Dawson, H. H. ... i. "
 Crowder, H. H. ... 2. R. May $\frac{15}{62}$
 Partain, M. H. ... 2. Dropp'd.
 * Emmons, S. F. ... C. Rang. $\frac{10}{63}$.
 * Jameson, S. ... 1. C. "
 Richmond, D. S. ... 2. Dismissed Dec $\frac{21}{63}$.
 * Speaker J. M. ... 2. i.

6 rolls
 22 yds.
 Indexed

Co. E 11 Tex, Cav.

*Burke, Jno. C. . . . C. to C. L.
 Sutton, Courles B. . . . 1. Reptd.
 Gray, Geo. . . . 2
 *Stanley, Sam. H. . . . 2. C. Died Jan. $\frac{3}{63}$.
 *Porter, D. L. . . . 1. C.
 Brooks, Jno. T. . . . 2. Died Dec. $\frac{31}{62}$
 Burke, James . . . 1. Reptd.
 *Sutton, A. E. . . . 2. 1. Died Jan. $\frac{30}{63}$
 *Stiles, S. R. . . . 2.
 Barry Sam. R. . . . 2.

6 no.
 1 Sup
 Indent

Co. F 11 Tex, Cav.

*Nicholson, Andrew J. --- C. to Lt. Col
 Allen, Wilson B. --- 1. Drpd.
 *Shaw, Thos. --- 2. C. R. Nov $\frac{27}{62}$
 Sadler, Lewis F. --- 2. Drpd.
 *Burks, Nathan, --- 1. C. Drpd. Jan $\frac{7}{64}$
 Murrell, W. E. --- 2. Died Jan. $\frac{4}{63}$.
 Delt. J. D. --- 2. I.
 *Underwood. W. --- 2. C.
 Bialy B. F. --- 2.

5 rolls
 1 sup
 indexed

Co. *G*, 11 Tex, Cav.

* Bounds, J. M. --- C. to D. Col. July 27/62.

Brown, Wm. A. 1, Dryd.

* Johnson, W^m B. --- 21, Drpd. Jan. ³⁰/₆₄

Brown, J. M. --- 2, Dr. ped.

* Russell, J. C., S. - 1, C.

Collier, J. W. . . . 2.

Adamson, S. G. . . . 2.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "G..."]

Co. H 11 Tex. Cav.

* Featherston, Chas. H. . . . C. Drpd

Fry, Wilbourn, 1, "

Hefner, Nelson --- 2, "

*Downing, Carter T. . . . 2.C.

*Hill, B. F. - - - - - 1, - R. Aug. 27. 68.

Patrick, C. K. 2. l. Dupé, Jan. $\frac{30}{64}$.

* Weeden, Edward, . . . 2.

Masey, F. M., --- 2 {1.92.480
did not report.}

6
10
10

Co. I, 11 Tex, Cav.

* Hill, John P. C. Drpd.
 Stephens, W. S. 1. "
 * Fitzpatrick, J. C. 2. C. Dis May $\frac{25}{65}$.
 * Clary, R. J. 2. "
 * Gibson, W. W. 1. C. Drpd. Jan. $\frac{30}{65}$.
 Emmett, Thos. J. 2. Drpd. Jan. $\frac{30}{65}$.
 Shearer, S. H. 2.

June 30/62 roll of Co. I, 27 Tex
 Cav (1 Tex. Legion) shows names
 of 7 men mustd. from this Co
 to that Apr 30/62

Inducted

5
 4
 3
 2
 1

Co. K, 11 Tex, Cav.

- * Wallis, Thos. H. . . . C.
- * Hooks, Robt. W. . . . 1. C. to Lt Col.
- Hooks, W. H. . . . 2.
- * Collins, R. D. . . . 2. R. Dec. $\frac{24}{62}$
- Porter, Granville . . . to A.C.S.
- * Dalby, B. B. . . . 2, 1. Dapt. Jan $\frac{30}{65}$
- * Allison, H. H. . . . 2.
- Janes, M. H. . . . 2.

presented

1st
Snyder

CAPTAIN AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30793219	2
2	3220	3
3	3221	4
4	3222	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as 11th Cavalry

Tex. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Lubbock,
Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. Tesson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp Shelbyville
Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2nd to June 3rd*, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Fort Fisher, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was in the battle of
Shiloh, Tenn. April 4-5-6
April 5-6*

*Was in the raid through
middle Tenn under
Gen. H. W. Walker.
Engaged in several
skirmishes, during the
raid. Since that time
engaged in several
battles and skirmishes
but no more.*

*at Ft. Fisher
on June 3rd
11 Tex. Cav.*

H. T. Tison

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1863 to March 1, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Newport,
E. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Field, Staff & Band
of this reg't. has been
engaged in several
fights and skirmishes
since last muster.
has traveled nearly
all over E. Tenn from
the vicinity of Knoxville
Tenn to Supp Gap, then
to Newport, Tenn.

J. Nelson

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293228	2
2	3224	3
3	3225	4
4	3226	5
5	3227	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

* *Co. C*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Trinity Co. Ark. George J. Fox Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Johnson

Co. *W*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for *Chapman & Co. 31* . 1862
1863.
 shows station of company,

Camp near Shelbyville

RECORD OF DEATHS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Battle
at Smithville Dec 31.
1862. Recounted, and
1863. Transferred to
Co. C, 11th Texas Cavalry
Engaged in Skirmish
near New Union
ville in March 1863.
Engaged at New
Middletown in April
1863.

J. H. [Signature]

Confederate.

C. A. , 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31 . 1863,
and to Jan'y 7. 1864,
shows station of company,

Dear Garrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

C. A., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863 to Feb 29* . 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF SERVICE.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293228	2
2	3229	3
3	3230	4
4	3231	5
5	3232	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

x Confederate.

Co. B., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

x Also known as B. B. Young's Regt. Texas Cav.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

Fred Ingiber.

Co. *B*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Dated February 14, 1863,
shows station of company,

Dear Mr. W. L. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B.*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Smithville, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*engaged in battle at
Sharpsboro, Dec. 31, 1862.
Re-mounted Jan. 24, '63
and transferred to Gen.
Hunters Brigade.
Engaged in skirmish
near Knoxville in March
1863. Engaged in skirmish
at New Middleton April. 1863.*

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31. 1863.
Dated Jan. 7, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Morris Town, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster the Co. has been
active, especially participated in several
fights & skirmishes on the Tennessee
river. In the fight at Chickamauga and got ten
horses killed & one man wounded.
There with the Tennessee river in
middle Tennessee we had a
skirmish in crossing the river.
In the last action had a fight at the
Mammoth. There in the fight at
Mammoth we lost one man wounded and
ten horses killed and some
skirmishes around Knoxville Tennessee
during which time one man
was killed. There in the fight at
Knoxville Tennessee and a great many
skirmishes since that time. The Co.
is at present in poor condition for
service for want of clothing and
blankets.

C. George 1st Lt.
11th Reg. T. Cav.

Frederick S. Dugan.

(6426) X

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 1863 to Feb. 29. 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company have been
in active service on
picket and other out
post duty on the
Grapeshoe Road and its
tributariees. Since last
muster in which
several fights are near
Mossy Creek Station in
which Private T. B. Perry
was killed.

A. M. M. Roll.

Thos. S. Sargent

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793233	2
2	3234	3
3	3235	4
4	3236	5
5	3237	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

^{Confederate.}
Ca. ^X 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 2 to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Camp Buchanan
throughout the 2d of August 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Leonard

Confederate.

Co. *B*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31 1862*

shows station of company,

Chickasaw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the attack
on the camp of the
Union forces at
the battle of the
Red Bank, Dec 31/62
and was killed.*

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Dec 31 1863*

shows station of company,

Smith's Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in Battle
at Humpreysboro Dec 31
1862. Re-mounted Jan 24
1863. Moved to
Elgin. Wounded & engaged
Engaged in Battle
near Unionville in March
1863. Engaged in Battle
at Sugar Middleton
in April 1863.*

Co. 6, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *James C. Smith* 3/1863

shows station of company,

RECORD OF DEBTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st

186

4

shows station of company,

Co. B 11th Reg. Tex. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30293288
2	3240
3	3241
4	3242
5	3243
6	3239
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31* . 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Stallville Tenn.

RECORD OF ENROLLMENT.

Co. D, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 21, 1862. to Jan. 9, 1863.

shows station of company,

10 Crimington Conn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

Confederate.

Co. D, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 10th 1863* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle of Murfreesboro.
Dec 31st 1862. re-enlisted Jan
23 63. and transferred to
11th Regt. Texas Cavalry
in Sherman's march across
Georgia 1863. engaged in
battle of New Market
April 1863*

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30th Dec 31 1863

shows station of company.

West-Statue

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

10/1/1916

AUG. 15

50293242

1911.

After their horses were killed in
the engagement & stalk back
to the Command. the distance of
two hundred miles. 2nd day
of Sept. the Company participated
in a charge against Col. Watson's
Innards of Kentucky Cavalry in
Chickasaw Valley. The charge
was made in column the Co.
Numbering 12 rank and file they
captured 12 prisoners with 15 Six
Shots. also several horses.

The Co. also was with Gen. Wheeler on
the raid in Middle Tenn and
participated in all the skirmishes
and fights in the Tenn. was gun-
ga gen. The Company numbered
40 men rank and file during
the raid on the 14th Sept. the Co. par-
ticipated in the action in the evening
in a charge. The Company were
repulsed the Co. got a good share
of overcoats and shot. 15 Sept
The Co. participated in a charge
on the morning of the 15th Sept.
again they were repulsed by three
battalions of Infantry and a 6th gun battery
the charge was made through the first
and the moralism and capturing of
a greater portion of them since the
14th Sept. the 31st Dec. 13th by morning lines
of the Stonewall. fighting and picket
ing to obtain their constant employment.

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3, 1863 to Feb 2, 1864*

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	3244	2
2		3245	3
3		3246	4
4		3247	5
5		3248	6
6		3249	7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. E. 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Co. E 3d Regt
Tex Caval

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 7 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock

REMARKS OF EXAMINER.

From camp to Fort Worth
Company for distance trav-
elled from place of enlist-
ment to place rendezvous
115 miles

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 - 1862, 1862,
Dated Jan 14 1863

shows station of company,

near Lexington, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the
Battle of Richmond Ky. Aug.
30th then marched with Gen.
E. H. Smith's command in
its campaign through Ky.
on the Great West
London Tenn. in Nov.
thence to Bridgeport on the
cars then proceeded to man
Chester a foot. Camped
there a few days then
marched to Paducah
and after camping a few
days there to the station
and was then ordered
to march to all the way
and to

J. M. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*^d, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 28* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Smithville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Morrislon Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was with Genl
Wheeler around Chaco
ago during the battle
of Chicanama also in
the raid near Middle
town during at time
lost one man wounded
three wounded and shot.
It afterwards was trans-
ferred from the army of Genl
Bragg to that of Genl Long-
street where it has been
fighting and fighting as
usual during the war.
H. J. R. Jones

A. S. Mays

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newport East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered the Company has been in active service between Knoxville and Bulls Gap. During this time it has been in four general engagements of the Cavalry of Gen. Martin. The first was the 26th, of December near Moracy Creek Station, the next was the 17th of January near Dances Gap, in which we lost one man, the next was the 27th of January near Jonesville where we succeeded to the rear and charged through almost the entire Cavalry force of the enemy with the loss of one man captured.

N. J. Mayfield

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293250	2	
3	3251	4	
5	3252	6	
7	3253	8	
9	3254	10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry. ^x
** Also known as Co. F Youngs Regt Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lubbock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. M. Hobbs, 1st Sgt elect
being unwilling to serve as
such was transferred to the
list of privates & J. D. Beck,
4th Sgt, was elected Oct. 28th to
fill his place. W. E. Minnells
from the list of privates was
elected on the same day 4th
Sgt. W. C. Guthrie on 3rd Oct.
was transferred from the list
of privates to that of bugler.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug' 21 to Sep' 21* 1862,
Dated Jan' 14, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Lees Ferry, Ariz.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863*,

shows station of company,

Smith's Co., 11th Regt. Tex. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newport, S. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ROLL AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58293255	2
2	3256	3
3	3257	4
4	3258	5
5	3259	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. *G*, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Alfred H. Johnson as Surgeon Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st to 1st Dec 3rd*, 1861,

shows station of company,

San Antonio
Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Ferson

Confederate.
Co. , 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 3. 1862

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Tison

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of April 20* . 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Smithsonian, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in three different days in the *Donelson* battles fought before *Memphis* *Tenn.* about the 1 Jan 1862. It then belonged to *Genl H. S. Gentry* Division of *the Army* but since has been with the *Conf.* transferred to *Genl Johnston's* Cavalry Division and has participated in numerous *skirmishes* and *actions* has also been *in action* with the *Union* forces *in the* *past* *year* -

J. H. Wilson

Co. D, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st of July the company
was in middle Texas
it participated in several
skirmishes on Bragg's
retreat. One man wounded
and was engaged in the
Chimanga fight.
Was with Crew Wheeler
on the raid in Texas
lost one sergeant cap-
tured engaged in
several skirmishes
since the 1st Dec
two men wounded
Sergeant Brown + Capt
Frederick

Confederate.
Co. *E*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1864,

shows station of company,

near Fort Worth, Texas.

RECORD OF RANKS.

OFFICIAL AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50299260	■
2	3261	■
3	3262	■
4	3263	■
5	3264	■
6	3265	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862,

since Jan 13. 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle of
Richmond Ky. marching to
Covington, thence to Mytown
thence to Paris, thence to
Mt Sterling, thence to Mansfield,
thence to Richmond Gap,
thence to Loudon, thence
to Murfreesboro.

Engaged in the battle before
Murfreesboro December 31. 1862

A. J. Kincaid

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20 . 1863*,

shows station of company,

Berlin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Dumas

Co. *H*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr. 30 . 1863,

not stated

RECEIVED 1967 FEB 10

D. J. C. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co has been in active service since the last muster, participated in several skirmishes on Gen Maggo's retreat from Tullahoma, Tenn. Participated in the battle of Cheat Mountain. 2 horses killed, one man wounded was with General Wheeler on his raid through Middle Tenn. in Oct. Took part in a skirmish on Cross the River in the fort was in the fight at the Mission and Crossburg, had on two. Killed one and one wounded was in the battle at Farmington, also participated in the fight at Mansfield, Tenn. and in various skirmishes across Tenn. & Va. during the siege. Also at Kingston Tenn. and various skirmishes since that time. Losing (over)

A. F. Russell

AUG. 15

50293264

1911.

3 Horses killed and 2 men and
one officer wounded.

The Co at present is poor
condition for service in
consequence of deficiency of
clothing and blankets and
barefooted horses

B. J. Downing
Capt Co H 11 Tex.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co. has been in active service the greater portion of the time. Participated in driving the enemy from Dand Farm. and on or about the 20 of Jan. was on front guard when the enemy ^{made} their last stand, 4 miles from Knoxville. Was in a very severe skirmish with the enemy on the 25 Jan. being entirely surrounded, when they cut their way out. Since that time the Co. has been principally engaged in picketing, scouting, marching &c.

N. W. Hibbard

(0426)

Approved

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58743266	2
2	3267	3
3	3268	4
4	3269	5
5	3270	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

* O. E. ..., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
* Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regiment

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Ruben, 1911

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

1. The first part of the document is a header section containing the following information:

a. Title: "The Role of the State in the Development of the Economy"

b. Author: "John Doe"

c. Date: "1998"

d. Page Number: "1"

2. The second part of the document is a table of contents. It lists the following sections and their corresponding page numbers:

a. Introduction: 1

b. The Role of the State: 2

c. The Development of the Economy: 3

d. Conclusion: 4

3. The third part of the document is the main body of the text. It is divided into four sections:

a. Introduction: This section discusses the importance of the state in the development of the economy. It argues that the state plays a crucial role in providing public goods, maintaining law and order, and promoting economic growth.

b. The Role of the State: This section explores the various functions of the state in the economy. It discusses the state's role in providing public goods, maintaining law and order, and promoting economic growth.

c. The Development of the Economy: This section examines the factors that influence economic development. It discusses the role of the state in providing infrastructure, education, and health care.

d. Conclusion: This section summarizes the main findings of the study. It concludes that the state plays a crucial role in the development of the economy and that its policies should be designed to promote economic growth and development.

(645b)

Copyright.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31. 1862*

shows station of company,

Stacyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Stacyville Tenn. on the 1st of Sept. 1862 for the purpose of being fought in the battle of Chickasaw river, after which it returned to Stacyville, Tenn. There a company of 30 men were captured and taken to the Union army at the battle of the Cloud on 13th Sept. 1862. Another company

Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

Liberty, 1890

[illegible]

St. John's A.D.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at War. Commission, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3 / 1863 to Oct 27 / 1864*,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was organized
and sent to the mountains
of the Red River which it
occupied since last winter.
Fighting & other out post
duties on the Texas River
River & its tributaries East
Tenn*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 11 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293271	20
2	3272	21
3	3273	22
4	3274	23
5	3275	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

* Ca. K^x

11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company's Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. K , 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 To Dec. 31, 1862

dated Jan. 20.

shows station of company,

Shelbyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We have traveled over
one thousand miles fought
four pick battles in six
months lost 2 Killed & 5 wounded

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Morristown

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

W. B. Campbell

(6425)

Copied.

Confederate.

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Newport East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Campbell

[illegible]

Co. A. 12 Tex. Cav.

Wier, Joseph P. C. R. May 18/64
 Cook, Jno. W. 1.
 Ingram, Geo. W. 2. 1. C
 Carmichael, W. 2. R. Mar. 28/62.
 Taylor, Geo. W. 1.
 Jackson, J. M. 2.
 Smith, H. B. 2. 1
 Calloun, R. H. — 2

2 rolls
 indexed

All rolls herewith

Co. B. 12 Tex, Cav.

* Maddux, Appleton M. - C.
Holder, B. F. - - - - - 1. 2.
Bonner, J. E. - - - - - 2.
Abbott, J. B. - - - - - 2. 1.

2
mailed
Index

All roles herewith

Co. C, 12 Tex. Cav.

*Keal, Olm J. C.
Haley, Thos. 1. C.
Carpenter, Silas A. ... 2.
Whittington, Wm. ... 2.
Turner, Jas. F. 2, Died Sept 5/63
Barnes, Benj. 2, 1.
Haley, John 2.
Hall, S. S. — 2 H. May 5/64
Killough, S. B. — 2

2
Rolls
Index

all rolls herewith.

Co. D, 12 Tex, Cav.

"Bashop Cavalry Co."

Highsmith, M. B. C.

Hardy, Dan. 1.

Hancock, Jno. B. 2.

Moncre, Jno. J. 2.

Arms, A. W. 1. K. Del. 9/62.

Reese, Jno. W. 2. 1.

Moore, Geo. W. 2.

Nichols, W. A. 2.

2
1 roll
L. H. H.

All rolls herewith

Co. $\frac{7}{E}$ 12 Tex, Cav.

* Brown, John C. . . . C.
 Lea, C Murry . . . 1.
 Davies, W^m M. . . . 2 to adpt.
 Kenner, W. N. . . . 2, 1.
 Curston, Thos. S. . . 2, K July 1/62.
 Burgess, Geo. W. . . 2.
 Gentzender, W. H. . . 2.

2 no
 Ind. d

All rolls hereunt!

Co. ⁴/₇ 12 Tex. Cav.

"Ellis Rangers"

Veal, W. L. 1.

Payne, M. P. 1.

Wright, Jno. W. . . . 2.

Andrews, Jno. M. . . . 2.

Richardson, Jno. J. . . . 2.

Cor. J. Fred. 2 { 10 Chaplain
R. as L. Jan. 7/65

2
10
2
10
2

All rolls herewith

Co. I, 12 Tex. Cav.

4th. Regt. Texas Dragoons,

"Kaufman Guards No. 1".

Kyser, H. W. --- 1.

Vanpool, C. --- 1.

Wilson, A. T. --- 2.

Sowell, H. H. --- 2.

Noble, J. M. --- 1.

Shaw, R. B. --- 2.

Gardner, Ed. J. --- 2 Died June 1900

Spikes, J. H. --- 2

2 rolls
Index

All rolls herewith.

Co. E/H. 12 Tox, Cav.

Stokes, Wm J. - - - C.
Harkins, J. Enr. - - 1. C. R. July 11/64.
McDonald, N. B. Enr. - 2. H. Apr. 9/62.
Walden, Geo. W. - - 2. 1
Campbell, Wm. - - - 1. C.
Smith, J. Lewis - - 2.
Ross, F. R. - - - 2

2 rolls
indexed

All rolls herewith.

Co. ^{H/}J 12 Tex. Cav.

Peace, Wiley J.	C.
Morrow, J. C. S.	1 C.
Bouchelle, W. E.	2.
Morris, Jno. F.	2. 1.
McLuire, D. W.	2.
Montgomery, W. J.	2.
Moore, James P.	2. R. Oct - $\frac{22}{62}$
Knight, Benj. F.	2 R. Oct $\frac{29}{64}$

W. J. Montgomery

All rolls herewith.

Co. *K* 12 Tex. Cav.

Mass. A. F. - - - - e.

M. Daniel, A.H. - 1, Died Apr 11/64

Adams, J. K. --- 2.

Brown, James P. - 2.C.

Good. R.C.H. --- 2.1:

Lowery, M. S. P. ... 2.

Boyd, W. D. ¹² 2, Fr. Mar. 15/64

Walling, Vance - 2

2202
Index

all now herewith

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024552~	2
2	5378	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

F. & S. 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry
+ the known as Parsons Regt. Texas Dragoons

F. & S. Muster-in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Regimental Muster Roll of Col.
Parsons Regiment of Texas
Dragoons, Confederate States
Army, mustered into the service
of the Confederate States of America
on the 28th day of Oct. A.D.
1861 for the period of twelve
months By Lieut Jesse W.
Sparks.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I
have carefully examined
the men whose names are
borne on this roll & have ac-
cepted them into the service of
the Confederate States for the
term of twelve months from
this 28th day of Oct. 1861.

Jesse W. Sparks,
2nd Lieut. C. S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Oct 28. 1861.

Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Tex.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Texas Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863,
and Dec. 18, 1864,
shows station of Field and Staff,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Monroe Parish
La. to Jackson Parish, thence
to Claiborne Parish, thence to
Cameron, Ark. thence to Doyle's
ferry, Red River, thence to
Monticello, Ark.

25th August 1863, engaged in
skirmishing with enemy from
"Oak Ridge" Monroe Parish,
La., to Monroe, La.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502,955,63	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

✓ See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295529	2	
2	5530	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Joseph P. Wiers*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. H.*

Persons, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *28* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from this *28* day of *October*, 1861.

Date *28* *October* 1861
Jesse W. Sparks
2d Lieut. C.S.A. Mustering Officer

Station *Camp Hebert near Hamp-*
Head.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

data Dec. 18. 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Berlin, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. W. anney
Copyright.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50295331</i>	2	
2	<i>5332</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Co. B, 12 Reg't Tex Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Appleton M. Maddox's*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Mounted* *M. H.*

Muster Roll of Captain ~~James~~ ~~Brigade)~~
Company, in the 4 Regiment, (

of Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

Н. Н.

, called into

Parsons
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
the Act of Congress passed

the service of the Confederate States in the
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
1862, and signed by General P. O. Hebert

February 12, 1861. *Detachment*, 1861

February 12, 1861, to
from the 28 day of October, 1861,
for the term of twelve months

from the 20 day of 1942
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTER
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names are true, and I have accepted them into the

horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months.

from this 28 day of October 1861.

from this 28 day of Decr 1861.
Jesse H. Spaulding
Mastering officer
Date 28th Oct. 1861.
Hempstead

Date *28th Oct. 1861.*
Station *Camp Hobart near Hemphelstead.*

General Notation:

Handwritten: *Handwritten*) copy int.

(b)(6)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31 . 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been in no
Engagements since the ending
of the campaign on Red
River but has been kept
continually on the march.
The discipline is tolerably
good - could do efficient
service but about fourteen
guns are needed.

A. R. R. R.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295533	2
2	5534	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William J. Neal*
Company, in the *4th* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. H. Parsons*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *28th* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *six months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
six months

from this *28th* day of *October*, 1861.

Jesse W. Sparks
2^d Lieut. & Adj. Mustering Officer.
Date *28th Oct. 1861.*

Station *Camp Hebert near Hempstead.*

General Notation: *✓*

(Confederate)

Co C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.
date Dec 19, 1864,
shows station of company,

On the march

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Almon

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57295535	2
2	5536	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*,

13 Reg't

Tupelo

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. B. Leigh Smith*
Company, in the _____ Regiment. (_____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm H. Parsons*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *12*, 1861, by

from the *28* day of *October*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*
months

from this *28* day of *October*, 1861.

Jesse W. Sparks, St. Asst. Surg.
Mustering Officer

Date *28 Oct, 1861*

Station *Camp Sherman* Completed

General Notation

J. Jacobson

(Confederate)
Co. *D*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Exh 1 to Ser 51*, 1863.
Dated Jan 13, 1865

shows station of company,

on the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50792537	2	
2	5538	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 12 Reg't Tex. Cav.
Private Sergeant Cape Girardeau Co. Armo. Regt.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

of Texas

Regiment, (

Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

W. H. Parsons

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 12, 1861, by
from the 28 day of October, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of Twelve months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from the 28 day of October, 1861.

Date 28th Oct 1861
2^d Lieut C. S. Spinks
Mustering Officer

Station Camp Hebert near Hempstead.

General Notation:

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
date Jan 1, 1865.
shows station of company,

In the field, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295339	2	
2	5340	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 12 Reg'to Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *M. G. Veale*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm A. Parsons*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by

from the *28* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of *twelve months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from this *28* day of *October*, 1861.

June W. Sparks
2d Lieut. C.S. Army. Mustered Officer
Date *28th Oct. 1861*

Station *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

General Notation

Wm A. Parsons

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec 31*

. 1863.

data Dec. 19. 1864.

shows station of company,

Hamburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. ...

Copyed.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507 5541	•
2	5542	•
3	5543	•
4	5544	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 1st Reg't 5th Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain W. H. H. H.
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (5th Brigade)
of the
Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1, 1861, by
from the 1st day of Jan, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of 12 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

12 months,
from this 1st day of Jan, 1861.

Date
Station C

W. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

General Notation

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to 1862*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

C. 4, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

shows station of company,

not included

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CARTONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203545	2	
2	5546	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't *Texas Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm Stokes*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm H*

Parson, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *28* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

Twelve Months

from this *28* day of *October*, 1861.

24th 65th
Date *Oct 28 - 1861*
Station *Camp Herbert near*
Beaufort

W. Sparks
Mustering Officer

General Notation:

Wm Stokes
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to Dec 31. 1863.

Dated Dec 19. 1864

shows station of company,

Justinfield Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

From 1 Sept 63 to 19 Oct 63
the Co was engaged in
North Sub district
On 19 Oct the Co started
to recruit in Conscript
district under Lt Col
Burlison Comdg Batt
and remained on that
duty in Texas until
Dec 31. 1863

W. C. Croly

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50795547	2
2	5548	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't *Tex Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Wiley P. Davis*
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col *H. A. Persons*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *28*, 1861, by
from the *28* day of *October*, 1861.
(date of this Muster for the term of *12 months*
unless sooner discharged.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this *28* day of *October*, 1861.

Wiley P. Davis
Date *28 Oct 61*

Station *1st Reg't Tex Cav*
Fort Bliss

General Notation

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3rd. to Dec 31. 1863.

Dated Dec. 19, '64.
shows station of company,

in the Field etc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been
continually marching
& performing various
kinds of duty*

*J. S. Morrow
Capt. Commanding*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 12 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293349	2
2	5350	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 12 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain A. F. Moss
Company, in the 4 Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Dragoons
Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. H.
Parsons, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the 28 day of October, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve
months.

from this 28 day of October, 1861.

Jesse W. Sparks 2d Lieut
C.S. Sub. Mustering Officer

Date Oct 28, 1861

Station Camp. Hebert near Humblead

General Notation:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
+ also known as 12 Regt Tex Dragoons

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1868.

shows station of company,

In the field near Homer
La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hall

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

56

END

